

## INtumi iNyinza iya Yeesu Kilisiti anza she yisimbiilwe nu **Luuka Uwandilo**

Ishiṭaabu ishi shásimbiilwe nu Luuka we ásimbile ishitaabu iṣhi *Mbombo zya Bhasundikwa*. Atáamile Muyahuudi, ileelo áamile Muyunaani ṫmubbhaazye we áamile Mukilisiti. Akhabhalilo khamu akhajendaga peeka nü Paúlo kūlumbiilila iNtumi iNyinza. Mu shitaabu ishi, uLuuka aküpanga imbombo zya Yeesu kū lubhaatikho ulwinza, inga abhantu bhe te Bhayahuudi bhamanye.

Mu shitaabu ishi ziliipo inongwa inyinji zye zitasimbiilwe mu vitaabu ivwamwabho ivwa mu Lufingo uLupwa, anza kupaapwa kwa Yookhani uMwozyi, kupaapwa kwa Yeesu ni ntumi zyakwe iżya kū waana, na kūlumbiilila kwa Yookhani uMwozyi. Khabhili akulolesya she ullañano lwa Mälungu luli kū bhantu abha viðholo ni viðholo. UYeesu álolesiizye ullañano lunnulwo kwí dala iły kubhabħuuzya abhantu kū viðholanyo, anza khapango akha Musamaliya umwinza (mu mälyango uwa 10) nü mwana we áteejile (mu mälyango uwa 15), na kwikhala akhinza peeka nü mäsonshezya nsonho we ávitiiliilwe nhaani (mu mälyango uwa 19), nü mälađi uwa kuumupa uwuumi uwa wiila na wiila ṫmubbomba mbiibhi we ákhomeliilwe pa shikhobhenhanyo (mu mälyango uwa 23).

### **Zye zili mu shitaabu ishi**

**Amazwi aga kwandila**

Küpaaapwa kwa Yeesu nü waana waakwe

Ímbombo ya Yookhani uMwozyi na kulingwa kwa Yeesu

UYeesu akumanyizya izya wumwene wa Mülungü na kubh

UYeesu akumanyizya inyinji kü zya bhe bhakumulandata, v

UYeesu akwinjila mu Yelusaleemu na kumanyizya ku zyi ns

Kufwa kwa Yeesu

Kuzyukha kwa Yeesu

### *Amazwi aga kwanda*

<sup>1</sup> Kukwakho wa lushindikho Seofilo:

Abhantu abhinji bhasimbile inongwa zya Yeesu Kilisiti anza she zyábhombeshile kükwiitu. <sup>2</sup> Bhasimbile inongwa ziniizi anza she bhátubhuziizye bhaala bhe bhálolile na miiso gaabho na kuzilumbiilila kufuma pawandilo waakwe. <sup>3</sup> Ishi niine naalola kuti khinza kukusimbila ziniizi zyonti mü lubhaatikho, künongwa ye insimishiziizye akhinza uwanalyoli üwi nongwa zya Yeesu kufuma kükwiitu, <sup>4</sup> inga umanye uwanalyoli üwi nongwa zye bhakubhuziizye.

### *Uwukuwi üwa küpaaapwa uYookhani uMwozyi*

<sup>5</sup> Mu nsiku zye uHeloodi áamile wü mwene mü nsi iya Yudeeya, áliipo umupuutili\* ümo we bhakhatinji uZakaliya, kufuma mü shipuga isha shipuutili isha Abiya. Ümäshi waakwe

---

\* **1:5 1:5** Umupuutili Bhaazya abhapuutili mu Wilulanyo üwa mazwi amajeni.

bhakhatinji uElisabeeti, áfumile mu shikholo isha shipuutili isha Aaloni.<sup>†</sup> <sup>6</sup> UZakaliya nu Elisabeeti bháamile bhagolosu pamiso ga Mulungu, bhakhalandataga akhinza indajizyo zyonti izya Mulungu. <sup>7</sup> Bhatáamile na bhaana, kunongwa ye uElisabeeti áamile muluuji, khabhili bháamile bhagoosi.

<sup>8-9</sup> Kwámile nu wutengulizu uwa kubhomba imbombo aPafinjile mu Nyumba iMfinjile.<sup>‡</sup> Mu wutengulizu wunuwo, kháamile khabhalilo kha shipuga sha Abiya. Isiku limo, abhapuutili abha shipuga shiniisho, anza she yáamile mwata yaabho, bhakhamukhomela ikula<sup>§</sup> uZakaliya kwinjila aPafinjile panaapo apa Mulungu, inga atukulushizye pa shigemo ivintu vwe vikununshiilila umununsi umwinza. <sup>10</sup> Akhabhalilo khe áamile mukaasi akutukulushizya, abhantu abhinji bháamile mwi linga ilyi Nyumba iMfinjile bhakhapuutaga.

<sup>11</sup> Pe ukhabhizya wa Mwene akhamuloleshela uZakaliya. Ukhabhizya wunuyo áyimiliyye kumbali iya kundiilo iya shigemo shiila. <sup>12</sup> UZakaliya we amulola ukhabhizya, ilyoga likhamulema nhaani.

---

<sup>†</sup> **1:5** 1:5 UAaloni áamile mpuutili mupiti uwa kwanda. Bhaazya Kufuma 28:1-3. <sup>‡</sup> **1:8-9** 1:8-9 INyumba iMfinjile Bhaazya mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni. <sup>§</sup> **1:8-9** 1:8-9 Bhakhamukhomela ikula ABhayahuudi bhakhasimbaga amataawa ga bhantu mu mawe amansi, na kubhiikha gonti mu shikoopa. Bhakhayinzanyaaga paka iwe lyeka lifume na kulenda paasi. Umuntu we iwe lili ni taawa lyakwe lyatala kufuma, we bhakhatinji aashila.

**13** Pe unction khabhizya unction akhamubhuzya akhati, "Utogopaje Zakaliya, kūnongwa ye uMūlungū ayimvwizye impuuto zyakho, umushi waakho uElisabeeti atikupaapile umwana, umwana wūnūyō ukhayiimupa itaawa abhe wu Yookhani. **14** Ipo pe unction khabhizya nū lūseshelo na khaluluuto, khabhili abhantu abhinji bhakhayibha nū lūseshelo we apaapwa, **15** kūnongwa ye akhayibha nū wūpitī kufuma kwa Mwene. Umwana wūnūyō te akhamwelaje akhantu khokhonti khe khakukhola, lyoli amakha ga Mupepu uMufinjile gakhayibha nawo kufuma akhabhalilo khe ali mu lwanda mwa nyina waakwe. **16** Akhayibhagalusya aBhaisilaeli abhinji kwa Mwene uMūlungū waabho. **17** Wūnūyō akhayimulongolela uMwene mu makha nu mupepu anzu mukuwi uEliya.\* Akhayibhimvwanyaaga abhapaafi na bhaana bhaabho, khabhili akhayibhagalusyaga bhe bhatakumutinikha uMūlungū mu njeele iya wugolosu, na kubhalingaanya abhantu kumposheela uMwene."

**18** Pe uZakaliya akhamubhuzya unction khabhizya akhati, "Bhuli, khantu khooni khe khanganaavwa kūmanya kuti amazwi ganaaga ga wanalyoli? Kūnongwa ye ine nū mushi waani insiku zituushile." **19** We alonga liniilyo, unction khabhizya akhamubhuzya akhati, "Ine ne Gabulieli, inkwimiilila pamiso ga Mūlungū,

---

\* **1:17** 1:17 Umukuwi kwe kati umuntu we akwilulila abhantu inongwa zye zikufuma kwa Mūlungū. UEliya ABhayahuudi bhakhasubhilaga kuti atiyinze winza umukuwi uEliya, kulingaanya kwinza kwa Kilisiti. Bhaazyia Malaaki 4:5-6.

ne ansonteleiizye kükübhüuzya iwe intumi inyinza ziniizi. <sup>20</sup> Ishi ʉtibhe we shinuunu, künongwa ye ʉtiiitikha zye nakübhüuzya. Te ʉlongaje paka isiku lye zikhayifumila ziniizi zye nakübhüuzya, we akhabhalilo khaakwe khaafikha!"

<sup>21</sup> Akhabhalilo khanaakho, abhantu bhaala bhe bháamile mwi linga, bhakhamugulilaga uZakaliya kumo bhakuswiga, künongwa ye ákhaabibile nhaani aPafinjile mu Nyumba iMfin-jile. <sup>22</sup> We aafuma, akhapootwa külonga nabho, pe abheene bhakhamanya kuti, alolile amayele ge gafumiyye aPafinjile. ɻweene akhalolesyaga ni nyooobhe zye akwanza külonga, akhajendeelela kübha wu shinuunu. <sup>23</sup> We insiku zyakwe zyasila izya kübhomba imbombo iya shipuutili, akhagalukha kükhaaya.

<sup>24</sup> Pilongolela, ʉmashi waakwe uElisabeeti akhabha pa wumwamu, akhüubbha mu nyumba ameezi gasaanu. Akhayilonjelaga wüuyo akhatinji, <sup>25</sup> "Liniili lye ʉMwene ambombeeeye ine, andolile na kuneefwezya insoni pamiso ga bhantu."

### *Uwukuwi ʉwa küpaaapwa uKilisiti*

<sup>26</sup> We waafikha umwezi ʉwa mutanda ʉwa wumwamu wa Elisabeeti, ʉMülungu akhamʉsonteelezya ʉkhabhizya uGabulieli mu khakhaaya akha mu Naazaleti, khe kháamile mu mukoa ʉwa mu Galilaaya. <sup>27</sup> Akhabhala kwa mulindu we bhakhatinji uMaliya, we ázinjiliilwe nu Yoosefu ʉwa mu shikholo sha

mwene uDaudi.<sup>†</sup> **28** Ukhabhizya we aafikha kwa Maliya akhati, “Inkukulamukha iwe we usayiilwe, uMwene ali nihiwe.”

**29** UMaliya, we ayimvwa amazwi ganaago aga khabhizya, umwoyo wukheleela nhaani, akhayibhuziilizya akhati, “Indamukho ini, kwe kuti bhuli?” **30** Pe ukhabhizya akhati, “Maliya, utogopaje, kunongwa ye uMulungu akupikiye uwila. **31** Yeanya, utibhe pa wumwamu, utipaape umwana umusakhaala, ukhayimwita itaawa lyakwe akhayibha wu Yeesu. **32** Umwana wanuuyo akhayibha mupiti, khabhili itaawa lyakwe bhakhayitinji Mwana wa Mulungu uMupiti uwa kumwanya. UMwene uMulungu akhayiimupa amakha aga shimwene, anza she aamile umaama waakwe umwene uDaudi. **33** Khabhili akhayitabhaalaga aBhaisilaeli<sup>‡</sup> insiku zyonti, uwumwene waakwe te wukhabhe nu wusililishilo.”

**34** UMaliya akhamubhuziilizya ukhabhizya akhati, “Ine intali nu mulume, ishi liniili litibhe bhuliibhuli?” **35** Ukhabhizya akhamwamula akhati, “UMupepu uMufinjile atikwinzile, na makha ga Mulungu uMupiti uwa kumwanya gatikugubishile anzi shinzyanguuli. Pe umwana we ukhayipaapa akhayibha mufinjile, we bhakhayitinji uMwana wa Mulungu.<sup>§</sup> **36** Tejeeleya! Wooke unholo waakho uElisabeeti ali pa wumwamu, she poope mugoosi. Khabhili

<sup>†</sup> **1:27** 1:27 UDaudi Bhaazyu mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

<sup>‡</sup> **1:33** 1:33 ABhaisilaeli Mu ndongo iya Shiyunaani yikuti inyumba ya Yaakobo. <sup>§</sup> **1:35** 1:35 Umwana wa Mulungu Bhaazyu mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

uwumwamu waakwe wa meezi umentanda, we bhatinji muluujji! <sup>37</sup> Kunongwa ye khataliipo naakhamu khe khakumutola uMulgū.” <sup>38</sup> Pe uMaliya akhati, “Ine ne mubhombi wa Mwene, zibhe shinii sho kukwani anza she walonga.” Pe ukhabhizya akhasogola.

### *UMaliya akubhala kumulamukha uElisabeeti*

<sup>39</sup> We zyashila insiku nyishe, uMaliya akhasogola akhalambiine, akhabhala mu nhaaya yimo ye yáamile mu nsí iya mu magamba aga mu Yudeeya. <sup>40</sup> Kukuula akhinjila mu nyumba ya Zakaliya, akhamulamukha uElisabeeti. <sup>41</sup> UElisabeeti we ayimvwa indamukho ya Maliya, umwana akhashimwa mukaasi mu lwanda lwakwe. Pe uMupepu uMufinjile akhamulongola uElisabeeti, <sup>42</sup> akhadandizya kulonga akhati, “Usayiilwe iwe kushila abhantanda bhonti, khabhili asayiilwe nu mwana we utipaape. <sup>43</sup> Ine ne naanu ne unyina wa Mwene waani ayinzile kukwani? <sup>44</sup> We nimvwa izi lyakho, umwana mu lwanda lwani aashimwa ku luseshelo. <sup>45</sup> Usayiilwe iwe we uyitishile kuti ziniizyo zye uMwene akubhuziizye, zitibhombeshe.”

### *Ulwimbo lwa Maliya ulwa kumupaala uMwene*

<sup>46</sup> Pe uMaliya akhati,  
“Inkumupaala uMwene,  
ku mwoyo waani wonti.  
<sup>47</sup> Umwoyo waani wukumuseshela  
uMulgū uMuposhi waani,  
<sup>48</sup> kunongwa ye anavwizye mu watolwe

- ine numubhombi waakwe.  
 Yeenia, kufuma ishi abhantu abha vipaafi  
 vwonti,  
 bhatitinji ine ne m̄asaywa.
- <sup>49</sup> UMWene uwa makha gonti ambombeeye izya  
 kuswijiiza,  
 itaawa lyakwe lifinjile.
- <sup>50</sup> Ishisa shaakwe sha vipaafi vwonti,  
 ku bhonti bhe bhakumupuuta.
- <sup>51</sup> Inyoobhe yaakwe ya makha,  
 yibhombie imbombo impīti.  
 Bhe bhali na mabaado mu mooyo gaabho, ab-  
 hasasiizye.
- <sup>52</sup> Abhapiti abhefwizye mu matengo gaabho aga  
 w̄ipiti,  
 na kubhazuvwa abhatolwe.
- <sup>53</sup> Bhe bhali ni nzala, abhapiyi ivintu ivwinza,  
 ileelo abhi shuuma ishinji  
 abhabhinjile inyoobhe nyeene.
- <sup>54</sup> Abhavwizye abhabhombi bhaakwe aBhaisi-  
 laeli,  
 we akukumbukha ulufingo lwakwe ulwa  
 kubhalolela ishisa,
- <sup>55</sup> anza she alonjile kwa maama wiit, uAbulahaamu ni shikholo shaakwe shonti  
 wiila na wiila.”
- <sup>56</sup> UMaliya akhiikhala nu Elisabeeti pamu  
 ameezi gatatu, pilongolela, akhagalukha  
 kukwabho.

### *K̄paapwa uYookhani uMwozyi*

- <sup>57</sup> We khaafikha akhabhalilo akha k̄paapa,  
 uElisabeeti akhapaapa umwana umusakhaala.
- <sup>58</sup> Abhapalamani na bhanholo bhaakwe we

bhimvwa kuti uMwene amuloleeye ishisa nhaani, bhakhaseshela peeka nawo.

<sup>59</sup> Isiku ilya naane kufuma apaapwe umwana, bhakhinza kumutahiili.\* Bhakhanzaga kuumupa umwana itaawa lya yise waakwe, uZakaliya. <sup>60</sup> Fleelo unyina wa mwana akhabhabhuuzya akhati, "Ndaali, itaawa lyakwe atibhe wu Yookhani." <sup>61</sup> Abheene bhakhamwamula bhakhati, "Mu shikholo shaakho ataliipo umuntu we ali ni taawa liniiyo." <sup>62</sup> Pe bhakhamuhuuziilizya uyise waakwe kuti akwanza kuumupa umwana itaawa abhe wu naanu. <sup>63</sup> UZakaliya akhalaabha ishibaabho isha kusimba, akhasimba akhati, "Itaawa lyakwe atibhe wu Yookhani." Abhantu bhonti bhakhaswiga. <sup>64</sup> Panaapo bhuelo ulumili lwakwe lukhiigukha, akhanda kulonga na kumupaala uMuelungu. <sup>65</sup> Pe abhapalamani bhonti abha Zakaliya, ilyoga likhabhalema. Inongwa ziniizi zikhasaata mu nsy yonti iya mu magamba aga mu Yudeeya. <sup>66</sup> Abhantu bhonti bhe bhimvwizye, bhakhasiibhaga mu mooyo gaabho kuti, "Umwana wenuunu akhayibha anza bhuliibhuli?" Bhakhasiibhaga shiniisho, kunongwa ye bhámanyile kuti uMwene ali peeka nawo.

### *Ulwimbo lwa Zakaliya ulwa kumupaala uMwene*

---

\* **1:59** 1:59 Kumutahiili Bhaazyu kutahili mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

- 67** Pe amakha ga Mupepu uMufinjile gakhamwinzila uZakaliya, uyise wa mwana, akhanda küküwa akhati,
- 68** "Apalwaje uMwene uMwlungu uwa Bhaisilaeli,  
künongwa ye ayinzile na kütüula abhantu bhaakwe.
- 69** Atupiye uMuposhi uwa makha,<sup>†</sup>  
kufuma mʉ shikholo sha mubhombi waakwe uDaudi.
- 70** Anza she álonjile kufuma imaandi  
kushilila ku bhakuwi bhaakwe abhafinjile,
- 71** kuti akhayitütuula kʉ bhalugu bhiitʉ,  
na kufuma mʉ nyooobhe zya bhantu bhonti bhe bhatupatile.
- 72** UMwlungu atuloleeye ishisa,  
anza she álapile kʉ bhamaama bhiitʉ,  
akukumbukha ulufingo<sup>‡</sup> lwakwe ulufinjile insiku zyonti.<sup>§</sup>
- 73** Anza she álapile kwa maama wiitʉ uAbulahaamu,
- 74** kuti akhayitwawwa kütütuula  
mʉ nyooobhe zya bhalugu bhiitʉ,  
tumubhombelaje uweene sita lyoga,
- 75** mu wufinjile na mu wugolosu  
mu nsiku zyonti izya wuumi wiitʉ.
- 76** Ishi iwe mwana waani,

---

<sup>†</sup> **1:69** 1:69 UMuposhi uwa makha Mu Shiyunaani yisimbiilwe ulupembe ulwa wuposhi. Mu Wusimbe uWufinjile ulupembe ulwa shikhanʉ shikholanyo sha muntu uwa makha aminji.

<sup>‡</sup> **1:72** 1:72 Ulufingo Bhaazya mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

<sup>§</sup> **1:72** 1:72 Bhaazya Wandilo 17:7; Zabuuli 105:8; 106:45.

bhatikutekhaje kuti mukuwi wa Məlungu  
 uMupiti  
 uwa kumwanya,  
 kənongwa ye utimulongolele uMwene,  
 inga umugombele ueeene idala,  
<sup>77</sup> kubhabhuuya abhantu bhaakwe kuti,  
 bhakwaaga uwuposhi  
 kwi dala iya kuhuyilwa imbiibhi zyabho.  
<sup>78</sup> Kunongwa ye uMəlungu wiitü ali ni shisa  
 kukwitü,  
 ulukhozyo lwakwe kufuma kumwanya  
 lwandile kuhulamila,  
<sup>79</sup> twenti twe tuli mu kiiisi akha wufwe,\*  
 na kuhulongola mwü dala iya wutengaunu."  
<sup>80</sup> Pe uYookhani akhajendeelela kuhula, na  
 kwonjela kubha nu wudandamazu mu mwoyo.  
 We aakula, ayikhaaye mu shilozu paka akhab-  
 halilo khe akhalolekha ku Bhaisilaeli.

## 2

### *Kupaapwa kwa Yeesu Kilisiti (Mataayi 1:18-25)*

<sup>1</sup> Mu khabhalilo khe uYookhani apapiilwe,  
 uKaisaali\* Augusiti alajiziizye kuti, abhantu  
 bhonti mu nsı zye akhatabhaalaga, bhab-  
 haaziwe. <sup>2</sup> Isensa yiniyo ye yáamile ya  
 kwanda, yásimbiilwe we uKileniyo akhalon-  
 gozyaga umukoa uwa mu Siiliya. <sup>3</sup> Pe abhantu

---

\* **1:79** 1:79 Bhaazya Yeesaya 9:1-2. \* **2:1** 2:1 UKaisaali áamile  
 wu mwene uwa Bhalumi, khabhili we akhalongozyaga insi iya  
 Isilaeli mu khabhalilo khaala.

bhonti bhakhabhala kubhaaziwa mu khakhaaya mwe shafumile ishikholo shaabho.

<sup>4</sup> UYoosefu woope akhasogola mu khakhaaya akha mu Naazaleti khe kháamile mu nsi iya Galilaaya. Akhabhala kubhaaziwa mu khakhaaya akha mu Beteleheemu iya mu Yudeeya, mwe ápapiilwe umwene uDaudi, kunongwa ye áamile wa shikholo sha Daudi. <sup>5</sup> Abhalile kubhaaziwa peeka nu Maliya we ámuzinjiye. Akhabhalilo khanaakho uMaliya áamile pa wumwamu. <sup>6</sup> We bhalí kúnuukwo, khakhafikha akhabhalilo akha Maliya kúpaapa. <sup>7</sup> Akhapaapa umwana ukhatooté umusakhaala, akhamukwatizya amenda aga mwana umwela. Akhamugoneelezya mwi zinga iya kuliisizya ing'ombe, kunongwa ye patálipo apa kugona, inyumba izya bhajeni zyízuuye abhantu.

*Abhadiimi bhakuposheela intumi izya  
kupaapwa uYeesu*

<sup>8</sup> Papíipi ni Beteleheemu bháliipo abhadiimi bhe bhakhalindililaga ingoole zyabho uwusiku ku wudimilo. <sup>9</sup> Panaapo ukhabhizya wa Mwene akhabhaloleshela, ulukhozyo kufuma kwa Mwene lúkhahalamila imbalí zyonti, bhakhoogopa nhaani. <sup>10</sup> Pe ukhabhizya akhabhabhuuya akhati, "Mutogopaje! Tejeelezyi, imbaleteeye intumi inyinza zye zitiibhape abhantu bhonti uluseshelo ulupiti. <sup>11</sup> Umusanyunu mu nhaaya ya Daudi apapiilwe uMuposhi kunongwa yiinyu, wanuuyo we

wu Kilisiti,<sup>†</sup> uMwene. **12** Isha kumwanya imwe she shi shiishi: mwimwaje umwana umwela, bhamukwatiziizye amenda aga mwana umwela, agonile mwi zinga ilya kuliisizya ing'ombe."

**13** Panaapo ukhabhizya ula áamile ni shipuga ishipiti isha bhakhabhizya kufuma kumwanya, bhakhamupaalaga uMulungu bhakhatinji,

**14** "Ayimishilwaje uMulungu kumwanya, uwutengaau wubhe mu nsi ku bhantu bhe abhitishile, aabhape uwiila."

**15** Ukhabhizya we asogola kabhalo kumwanya, abhadiimi bhaala bhakhabhuzzanya bhakhati, "Ishi saali tubhale ku Beteleheemu, twenye lye libhombeshile lye uMwene atubhuuzya."

**16** Pe bhakhabhala nalubhilo ku Beteleheemu. We bhaafikha puupo, bhakhamwaga uMaliya nu Yoosefu, nu mwana umwela agonile mwi zinga ilya kuliisizya ing'ombe. **17** We bhamwenya umwana ula, bhakhabhabhuzzya abhantu intumi zye ukhabhizya abhabhuziizye ku zya mwana wanuuyo.

**18** Bhonti bhe bhimvwizye intumi zye abhadiimi bhaala bhábabhuziizye, bhakhaswiga. **19** Fleelo, uMaliya akhazisibhiilila ziniizyo zyonti na kuzibhiikha mu mwoyo waakwe. **20** Pilongolela, abhadiimi bhaala bhakhagalukha kumo bhakumwimikha na kumupaala uMulungu ku zyonti zye bhazyimvwizye na kuzilola,

---

<sup>†</sup> **2:11** 2:11 UKilisiti kwe kuti ula we asebhiiwe nu Mulungu kabhapokha abhantu na kabhatabhaala mu wamwene waakwe. Bhaazya uKilisiti mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

kunongwa ye bhakhaaga zili shishiila she ukhabhiyya abhabhuziizye. <sup>21</sup> We lyafikha isiku ilya naane kufuma umwana apaapwe, akhabhalilo akha kumutahiili khakhafikha, bhakhamwita itaawa ilya Yeesu. Itaawa liniili ukhabhiyya amupiiye, unyina waakwe we ashiili kubha pa wumwamu.

### *Bhakumubhiikhha uYeesu kwa Mwene*

<sup>22</sup> We khaafikha akhabhalilo akha Yoosefu nu Maliya kuyizelufwa, anza she uMwene álajiziizye mu ndajizyo zya Moose,<sup>‡</sup> bhakhabhala nu mwana ku Yelusaleemu inga bhamubhiishe kwa Mwene. <sup>23</sup> Mu ndajizyo ziniizyo izya Mwene yisimbiilwe kuti, "Umwana wowonti umusakhaala we wukhatooto, bhamubhiikhaje kubha mufinjile wa Mwene."§ <sup>24</sup> Khabhili bhakhafumwa imfinjile, inkunda zibhili awe inyaana zibhili izyi nkunda anza she yikhanziwaaga mu ndajizyo zya Mwene.\*

<sup>25</sup> Akhabhalilo khanaakho ku Yelusaleemu, áliipo umuntu umo we bhakhatinji uSimilyoni. Umuntu uyo áamile mugolosu, akhalaabhaga insiku zyonti kwa Mwlungu na kusubhila kwinka uKilisiti, we akhayibhatuula aBhaisilaeli. Khabhili akhalongolwaga nu Mupepu uMufinjile. <sup>26</sup> UMupepu uMufinjile ámubhuziizye kuti te afwe we ashiili kumulola uKilisiti wa Mwene. <sup>27</sup> Pe uMupepu uMufinjile akhamulongola uSimilyoni kabhala mwi linga

<sup>‡</sup> **2:22** 2:22 UMoose Bhaazya mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

<sup>§</sup> **2:23** 2:23 Bhaazya Kufuma 13:2, 12, 15. \* **2:24** 2:24 Bhaazya Bhalaawi 12:8.

ilyi Nyumba iMfinjile. Wooke uYoosefu nu Maliya bhakhamutwala uYeesu mwi linga liila, kufumwa imfinjile na kumubhiikha kwa Mwene, anza she yikhala jilaga mu ndajizyo zya Moose. <sup>28</sup> USimilyoni akhamwega umwana ula akhamupakhatila, akhamupaala uMulungu akhati,

<sup>29</sup> “Ishi Mwene, imbombo yaani yaasila,  
enitishizye ine numubhombi waakho  
insogole  
ku wutenga anu,  
kunongwa ye wabhomba zye wambuziizye.

<sup>30</sup> Amiiso gaani gamulola uMuposhi,  
<sup>31</sup> we umusabhuu ye kubha Muposhi  
wa bhantu abhi nsi zyonti.

<sup>32</sup> Wanuuunu atibhe lukozyo ulwa kumulolesya  
uMulungu  
ku bhe te Bhayahuudi,  
khabhili atileetaje uwumwamu  
ku bhantu bhaakho aBhaisilaeli.”

<sup>33</sup> Uyise nu nyina wa Yeesu bhakhaswigaga zye uSimilyoni akhalongaga ku zya mwana.

<sup>34</sup> Pilongolela, uSimilyoni akhabhasaya, akhamubhuu zya uMaliya akhati, “Umwana wanuuunu abhishiilwe nu Mulungu kunongwa ya bhantu abhinji mu nsi iya Isilaeli, inga bhe bhamukhaana bhakhayiteega, lyoli bhe bhamwitikha bhakhayitulwa. Uweene akhayibha shiholesyo isha kubhasokha abhantu, ileelo abhantu bhakhayimukhaana. <sup>35</sup> Ipo pe izya mukaasi mu mooyo gaabho zikhayibha apazelu. Niiwe, ukhayivwalala nhaani mu

mwoyo waakho, ngati wuvwalale wa mufwo umupiti.”

<sup>36</sup> Khabhili áliipo umukuwi umwantanda we áamile mugosi, bhakhatinji uHana. Aamile mwali wa Fanweli kufuma mu shikholo sha Asheli. We bhiikhala amanha saba kufuma bheegane, umulume waakwe akhafwa. <sup>37</sup> Akhasyala mufwile, akhafisya amanha amashumi naane na gani. Akhabhalilo khonti khanaakho akhabhanga mwi linga ilyi Nyumba iMfinjile, akhapuutaga na kuyiima kulya shawusiku na shamusanya. <sup>38</sup> We uSimilyoni akulonga nu Yoosefu nu Maliya, uHana áyimiliye papiipi. Pe akhanda kumpaala uMulungu kùnongwa ya mwana uYeesu, akhasasyaga intumi zyakwe ku bhantu bhonti bhe bhakhasubhilaga kuti uMulungu akhayibhatuula aBhaisilaeli.<sup>†</sup>

<sup>39</sup> UYoosefu nu Maliya we bhaamala kabhomba uwutengulizu wonti anza she zyámile mu ndajizyo zya Mwene, bhakhagalukha mu khakhaaya khaabho akha mu Naazaleti khe kháamile mu Galilaaya. <sup>40</sup> Umwana akhajendeelela kükula, akhonjelaga kabha na makha ni njeele, woope uwiila wa Mulungu wáamile peeka nawo.

### *UYeesu mwi linga ilyi Nyumba iMfinjile*

<sup>41</sup> Amanha gonti abhapaafi bha Yeesu bhakhabalaga ku Yelusaleemu mu khabhalilo akhi shikulukulu ishi Pasaaka.<sup>‡</sup> <sup>42</sup> We abha na

---

<sup>†</sup> **2:38** 2:38 ABhaisilaeli Mu ndongo iya Shiyunaani yikuti iYelusaleemu. <sup>‡</sup> **2:41** 2:41 iPasaaka Bhaazya mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

manha ishumi na gabhili, akhabhala na bhapaafi bhaakwe ku Yelusaleemu mu shikulukulu ishi Pasaaka, anza she yáamile mwata yaabho.

<sup>43</sup> Insiku izya shikulukulu ishi Pasaaka we zyasila, abhapaafi bhaakwe bhakhanda kugalukha kukhaaya sita kumanya kuti, umwana uYeesu asyalile ku Yelusaleemu. <sup>44</sup> We bhakugalukha kukhaaya, bhakhasiibhaga kuti, bhalí peeka nu Yeesu mu shipuga, bhakhashuula injendo iyi siku lyeka. Pe bhakhanda kumwanza mu bhanholo na mu bhamanyani, <sup>45</sup> bhatakhamwaga, bhakhagalukha ku Yelusaleemu kumo bhakumwanza.

<sup>46</sup> We zyashila insiku zitatü, bhakhamwaga mwi linga ilyi Nyumba iMfinjile, ayikhaaye na bhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo, akubhatejeelezya na kubhabhuziilizya imbuiziilizyo. <sup>47</sup> Bhonti bhe bhakhamutejelezyaga, bhakhaswigaga nhaani uwumanyi waakwe nu waamulo waakwe. <sup>48</sup> Abhapaafi bhaakwe we bhamulola, bhakhaswiga nhaani. Pe unyina waakwe akhamubhuzya akhati, "Mwana waani, khooni khe watubhomba shiniishi? Yeenya! Ine nu yise waakho tweleela nhaani kukwanza." <sup>49</sup> UYeesu akhabhaamula akhati, "Khooni khe mwananzaga? Mutamanyile kuti ine inkwanziwa kubha mu nyumba ya yise waani?" <sup>50</sup> Fleelo abhapaafi bhaakwe bhatakhyaganya zye akhabhabhuzya.

<sup>51</sup> Pe akhagalukha na bhapaafi bhaakwe ku Naazaleti, akhabhatinikhaga. Unyina waakwe akhazibhiikha ziniizi zyonti mu mwoyo waakwe.

<sup>52</sup> UYeesu akhajendeelala kukula umubhili

ni njeele, akhamukhondezaga uMulgū na bhantu.

### 3

*UYookhani uMwozyi akulumbiilila*

(*Mataayi 3:1-12; Maalika 1:1-8; Yookhani 1:19-28*)

<sup>1</sup> Wáamile mwanha uwishumi na gasaanu kufuma uKaisaali uTibeliyo ayande kutabhaala uwumwene uwa Shiluumi. Akhabhalilo khanaakho uPontiyo Pilaato akhalongozyaga umukoa uwa Yudeeya, uHeloodi\* akhalongozyaga umukoa uwa Galilaaya. Khabhili uFilipo ukhambaku waakwe akhalongozyaga umukoa uwa Ituleeya nu wa Tulakooniti, woope uLisaniya áamile mulongozi wa mukoa uwa Abileene. <sup>2</sup> UAnasi nu Kayaafa bháamile bhapuutili abhapiti.†

Akhabhalilo khanaakho izwi lya Mulungu likhamwinzila uYookhani umwana wa Zakaliya, mu shilozu. <sup>3</sup> Pe akhabhalaga imbalizyonti zye zyámile papiipi nu lwizi ulwa Yoolodani, akhalumbililaga akhatinji abhantu bhapindukhaje, bhazilekhaje imbiibhi zyabho

\* **3:1** 3:1 UHeloodi Bhaazyu mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

† **3:2** 3:2 UAnasi nu Kayaafa bháamile bhapuutili abhapiti ſpa bhakulolekha abhapuutili abhapiti bhabhili poope she yáamile mwata kabha nu mupuutili umapiti weeka. UAnasi we áamile mapiti ku khabhalilo ikho. Heelo umwene uwa Bhaluumi akhamusebha uKayaafa we áamile mulume wa mwali waakwe na kumubhiikha pa mbombo. Ye nongwa bhakulolekha abhapuutili abhapiti bhabhili. Bhaazyu abhapuutili mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

na kwozelwa kuti, uMwlungu abhatuyile imbiibhi zyabho. <sup>4</sup> Ziniizi zye zyásimbiilwe īmaandi mu shitaabu isha mazwi ga mukuwi uYeesaya ku zya Yookhani kuti,  
 "Umuntu akukhoola mu shilozu akuti,  
 'Linganyaaji idala lya Mwene,  
 golosyaji idala lye atishile.

<sup>5</sup> Amakhombe gatifushilwe,  
 amagamba nu tudunyunzu vitibhe khante-lama.

Pe pagombaanile patigoloshe,  
 amadala aga makhoga gatifushilwe,  
<sup>6</sup> pe abhantu bhonti bhatiwulole  
 uwuposhi wa Mwlungu.'‡"

<sup>7</sup> Abhantu abhinji bhakhabhalaga kwa Yookhani kwozelwa, ileelo akhabhabhuzya aga akhatinji, "Imwe mwashaana bhi njokha! Wu naanu we abhasoshile kuti mwashimbile umulakha wa Mwlungu we wukwinza? <sup>8</sup> Ishi bhombaji imbombo inyinza zye zikulolesya kuti mulaatile imbiibhi zyinyu zyonti, anzi kwi lye likwela amatunda aminza. Mutayibaadaje kuti, 'Umaama wiit u wu Abulahaamu!'§ Nalyoli inkubhabhuzya kuti, uMwlungu angakhola kuumupa uAbulahaamu abhazukulu kufuma mu mawe iga! <sup>9</sup> UMwlungu alinganyiinye ulufundo ku bhe bhatalaatile, anzu muntu we alemile intemu akwanza kudiba amazi aga makwi. Ikwi lyolyonti lye litakwela amatunda aminza, atilituulile na kulisumba mu mwoto."

---

‡ 3:6 3:4-6 Bhaazyaa Yeesaya 40:3-5. § 3:8 UAbulahaamu Bhaazyaa mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

**10** Pe abhantu bhaala bhakhamubhuziilizya bhakhati, "Ishi tubhombe lyoni?" **11** UYookhani akhabhaamula akhati, "We ali na makooti gabhili, amupanje we atali ni kooti, woope we ali ni shaakulya, amupanje we atali ni shaakulya."

**12** Bhoope abhasonshezya nsonho\* bhe bhinzile kuti bhozelwe, bhakhamubhuziilizya uYookhani bhakhati, "Mumanyizyi, niitwe tubhombe lyoni?" **13** Akhabhabhuuzya akhati, "Muleshe kusonshezya insonho kushila zye zibhishiilwe." **14** Bhoope abhasikaali bhakhamubhuziilizya bhakhati, "Niitwe tubhombe lyoni?" Akhabhabhuuzya akhati, "Muleshe kufwula inhela zya bhantu, awe kwega ku wushevu uwa kukhopela, lyoli mukhobhokhaje na vwe mukuposheela ku mbombo yiinyu."

**15** Akhabhalilo khanaakho abhantu bhakhasubhilaga kwinka kwa Kilisiti, pe bhakhasiibhaga kuti pamu uYookhani we wu Kilisiti. **16** Pe uYookhani akhabhabhuuzya bhonti akhati, "Ine inkubhoozya ku minzi, ileelo akwinza umuntu we ali na makha kunshila ine, we ine intakhondeeye poope kubha ne mubhombi uwa kusatula amakhobha gi ndaala zyakwe.<sup>†</sup> Wanuayo we akhayibhoozya kwa Mupepu uMufinjile na ku mwoto.

---

\* **3:12** 3:12 Abhasonshezya nsonho Bhaazyu mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni. † **3:16** 3:16 Intakhondeeye poope kubha ne mubhombi uwa kusatula amakhobha gi ndaala zyakwe Umujeni inga ayinjila mu nyumba, umubhombi akhamusatulaga amakhobha gi ndaala na kwozya ivinama vwakwe. Imbombo yiniyo yáamile ya mubhombi uwa paasi nziila.

**17** Uweene akhayibhagabhuanya abhagolosu na bhabhomba mbiibhi, ngati muntu we akukhoma na kūpementa ingano pa shikhomelwi, akubhangaanikha ingano na kubhii<sup>‡</sup>ka mu shanga, ileelo amampunyunzi akupembelela nū mwoto we wutakuzima.”

**18** Ku mazwi ganaago na ganji aminji uYookhani akhabhasokhaga abhantu we akubhalumbii<sup>‡</sup>lila iNtumi iNyinza. **19** Pilongolela, akhamukhajila umwene uHeloodi, kunongwa ye ámwejile uHelodiya umushi wa khambaku waakwe uFilipo, na ku mbiibhi inyinji zye ábhombie. **20** Pe uHeloodi akhonjezya uwubhiibhi, akhamukunga uYookhani mwí jeela.

*UYeesu akwozelwa  
(Mataayi 3:13-17; Maalika 1:9-11)*

**21** UYookhani we ashili kükungwa mwí jeela, akhabhalilo khe akhozyaga abhantu abhinji, woope uYeesu akhozelwa. Pe uYeesu we akupuuta, kumwanya kukhiigukha, **22** uMupepu uMufinjile akhamwishila mu shifwani shi nkunda. Pe izi lya Málungu kufuma kumwanya likhavwinha likuti, “Iwe we Mwana waani<sup>‡</sup> umuganwa, we inkukuseshela.”

*Ishikholo sha Yeesu  
(Mataayi 1:1-17)*

**23** UYeesu we akwanda imbombo yaakwe, áamile na manha ge gáfishiiye amashumi gatatu.

---

<sup>‡</sup> **3:22** 3:22 UMwana waani Bhaazyia umwana wa Málungu mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

Abhantu bhakhasiibhaga kuti áamile mwana wa Yoosefu.

UYoosefu áamile mwana wa Eli,  
<sup>24</sup> uEli áamile mwana wa Masaati,  
 uMasaati áamile mwana wa Laawi,  
 uLaawi áamile mwana wa Meeliki,  
 uMeeliki áamile mwana wa Yanaayi,  
 uYanaayi áamile mwana wa Yoosefu,  
<sup>25</sup> uYoosefu áamile mwana wa Matasiya,  
 uMatasiya áamile mwana wa Amosi,  
 uAmosi áamile mwana wa Nahuumu,  
 uNahuumu áamile mwana wa Esili,  
 uEsili áamile mwana wa Nagaayi,  
<sup>26</sup> uNagaayi áamile mwana wa Maasi,  
 uMaasi áamile mwana wa Matasiya,  
 uMatasiya áamile mwana wa Semeini,  
 uSemeini áamile mwana wa Yooseki,  
 uYooseki áamile mwana wa Yooda,  
<sup>27</sup> uYooda áamile mwana wa Yoanani,  
 uYoanani áamile mwana wa Leesa,  
 uLeesa áamile mwana wa Zelubabeli,  
 uZelubabeli áamile mwana wa Shealitiyeeli,  
 uShealitiyeeli áamile mwana wa Neeli,  
<sup>28</sup> uNeeli áamile mwana wa Meeliki,  
 uMeeliki áamile mwana wa Adi,  
 uAdi áamile mwana wa Kosamu,  
 uKosamu áamile mwana wa Elimadamu,  
 uElimadamu áamile mwana wa Eli,  
<sup>29</sup> uEli áamile mwana wa Yoshua,  
 uYoshua áamile mwana wa Eliezeli,  
 uEliezeli áamile mwana wa Yoolimu,  
 uYoolimu áamile mwana wa Masaati,  
 uMasaati áamile mwana wa Laawi,

30 uLaawi áamile mwana wa Similyoni,  
 uSimilyoni áamile mwana wa Yʉʉda,  
 uYʉʉda áamile mwana wa Yoosefu,  
 uYoosefu áamile mwana wa Yoonamu,  
 uYoonamu áamile mwana wa Eliakimu,  
 31 uEliakimu áamile mwana wa Meleeya,  
 uMeleeya áamile mwana wa Meena,  
 uMeena áamile mwana wa Mataasa,  
 uMataasa áamile mwana wa Naasani,  
 uNaasani áamile mwana wa Daudi,  
 32 uDaudi áamile mwana wa Yeese,  
 uYeese áamile mwana wa Obedi,  
 uObedi áamile mwana wa Boazi,  
 uBoazi áamile mwana wa Salimoni,  
 uSalimoni áamile mwana wa Naashoni,  
 33 uNaashoni áamile mwana wa Aminadaabu,  
 uAminadaabu áamile mwana wa Adimiini,  
 uAdimiini áamile mwana wa Aalamu,§  
 uAalamu áamile mwana wa Hezelooni,  
 uHezelooni áamile mwana wa Peleesi,  
 uPeleesi áamile mwana wa Yʉʉda,  
 34 uYʉʉda áamile mwana wa Yaakobo,  
 uYaakobo áamile mwana wa Isaaka,  
 uIsaaka áamile mwana wa Abulahaamu,  
 uAbulahaamu áamile mwana wa Teela,  
 uTeela áamile mwana wa Nahooli,  
 35 uNahooli áamile mwana wa Seluugi,  
 uSeluugi áamile mwana wa Lagau,  
 uLagau áamile mwana wa Peleegi,  
 uPeleegi áamile mwana wa Ebeli,  
 uEbeli áamile mwana wa Saala,  
 36 uSaala áamile mwana wa Keenani,

---

§ 3:33 3:33 UAalamu Uwusimbe wumo uwí maandi wʉkuti Aalini.

uKeenani áamile mwana wa Alufakisadi,  
 uAlufakisadi áamile mwana wa Sheemu,  
 uSheemu áamile mwana wa Noowa,  
 uNoowa áamile mwana wa Laameki,  
<sup>37</sup> uLaameki áamile mwana wa Mesuseela,  
 uMesuseela áamile mwana wa Enoki,  
 uEnoki áamile mwana wa Yaaledi,  
 uYaaledi áamile mwana wa Mahalaleeli,  
 uMahalaleeli áamile mwana wa Keenani,  
<sup>38</sup> uKeenani áamile mwana wa Enoshi,  
 uEnoshi áamile mwana wa Seeti,  
 uSeeti áamile mwana wa Adamu,  
 woope uAdamu áamile mwana wa M<sup>u</sup>lung<sup>u</sup>.

## 4

*UYeesu akulingwa nu Seetani  
 (Mataayi 4:1-11; Maalika 1:12-13)*

<sup>1</sup> UYeesu akhasogola pa lwizi ulwa Yoolodani, akhalongolwaga nu Mupepu uMufinjile. UMupepu uMufinjile akhamutwala mu shilozu. <sup>2</sup> Kukuula akhalingwa nu Seetani insiku amashumi gani. Insiku zyonti zini<sup>ii</sup>zyo atáliye naakhamu, k<sup>u</sup> khabhalilo khanaakho inzala yikhamuluma. <sup>3</sup> Pe uSeetani akham<sup>u</sup>bhu<sup>u</sup>zya uYeesu akhati, “Inga iwe we Mwana wa M<sup>u</sup>lung<sup>u</sup>, libhu<sup>u</sup>zye iwe ili ligaluhane libhe likaati.” <sup>4</sup> UYeesu akhamwam<sup>u</sup>la akhati, “Yisimbiilwe mu Wusimbe uWufinjile kuti, ‘Uw<sup>u</sup>p<sup>u</sup>uma wa muntu wutakufumilana ni shaakulya sheene.’\*\*”

---

\* <sup>4:4</sup> 4:4 Bhaazyu Nkumbushizyo 8:3.

<sup>5</sup> Pe uSeetani akhamʉtwala uYeesu pamu pe palı pamwanya nhaani, akhamʉlanga ʉwʉmwene ʉwi nsı zyonti kʉ khabhalilo khashe. <sup>6-7</sup> USeetani akhati, “Ine intiikupe ʉwaamʉlo ʉwa wʉmwene uwu wonti ni togo lyakwe, inga wansugamilila na kumpuuta, kʉnongwa ye viniivi vwonti vwani, niine inkuumupa umuntu wowonti kʉ shigane shaani.” <sup>8</sup> UYeesu akhamwamʉla akhati, “Yisimbiilwe mu Wusimbe uWufinjile kuti, ‘Umupuutaje ʉMwene ʉMʉlʉngʉ waakho, khabhili ʉmʉbhombelaje wʉʉyo mwene.’<sup>†</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Pe uSeetani akhamʉtwala uYeesu ku Yelusaleemu, akhamwimiiłisyा pa ndʉngó iyi Nyumba iMfinjile,<sup>‡</sup> akhamʉbhʉuzya akhati, “Inga iwe we Mwana wa Mʉlʉngʉ, yisumbé paasi kufuma panaapa. <sup>10</sup> Kʉnongwa ye yisimbiilwe mu Wusimbe uWufinjile kuti, ‘Mʉlʉngʉ atibhasonteeleyze abhakhabhizya bhaakwe, bhakʉlindiiliile,’<sup>§</sup>

<sup>11</sup> khabhili,  
‘Bhatikʉtone mu nyooobhe zyabho,  
inga ivinama vwakho vitakhakhomele mu mawe.’<sup>\*\*</sup>

<sup>12</sup> UYeesu akhamwamʉla akhati, “Yisimbiilwe mu Wusimbe uWufinjile kuti, ‘Utamʉlingaje

---

<sup>†</sup> 4:8 4:8 Bhaazya Nkʉmbushizyo 6:13. <sup>‡</sup> 4:9 4:9 Pa ndʉngó iyi Nyumba iMfinjile Pamu mu Nyumba iMfinjile pázenjiilwe kʉzʉbha kʉmwanya nhaani, inga umuntu alenda kufuma pʉapø angafwa. <sup>§</sup> 4:10 4:10 Bhaazya Zabuuli 91:11. <sup>\*</sup> 4:11 4:11 Bhaazya Zabuuli 91:12.

uMwene uMwlungu waakho.<sup>†</sup> 13 USeetani akhamulekha uYeesu ku khabhalilo we aamala kumalinga ku madala ganaago gonti.

*UYeesu akukhaanwa mu Naazaleti  
(Mataayi 4:12-17; 13:53-58; Maalika 1:14-15;  
6:1-6)*

14 Pe uYeesu akhagalukha mu Galilaaya, ali na makha ga Mupepu uMufinjile. Intumi zyakwe zikhasaata mu nhaaya zyonti impalamani. 15 Akhamanyizyaga mu masinagoogi‡ gaabho, na bhantu bhonti bhe bhámutejeleziizye bhakhamupaalaga.

16 Isiku limo, uYeesu akhafikha mu Naazaleti, akhakhaaya khe ákuliiye. Isiku iłyi Sabaato§ akhinjila mwi sinagoogi anza she yáamile mwata yaakwe. Akhimiilila kutí abhaazye uWusimbe uWufinjile. 17 Bhakhaamupa ishitaabu isha mukuwi uYeesaya, akhagubula pa wusimbe we wukuti,

18 "UMupepu wa Mwene ali peeka niine,  
kunongwa ye uMwlungu ansebhile  
kubhalumbiilila  
abhapiina iNtumi iNyinza.

Ansonteleziizye kubhabhuuzya bhe bhali mwi jeela,  
intumi izya kusatulwa kwabho,  
na bhe bhatakulola,  
intumi izya kulola winza.

---

<sup>†</sup> **4:12** 4:12 Bhaazya Nkumbushizyo 6:16; Kufuma 17:1-7. <sup>‡</sup> **4:15** 4:15 Amasinagoogi Bhaazya isinagoogi mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni. <sup>§</sup> **4:16** 4:16 ISabaato Bhaazya mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

Ansonteleziizye                    kübhapokha                    bhe  
     bhakübbonelwa,  
 19 na kumanyisya akhabhalilo khe uMwene  
     atiyinze  
     kübhasaya abhantu."

20 We abhaazya, akhagubishila ishitaabu shiila, akhamugalushizya umubhombi uwi sinagoogi, akhiikhala inga ayande kumanyizya. Abhantu bhonti bhe bháamile mu nyumba yiila bhakhamutontomela na miiso. 21 Pe akhanda kübhamanyizya akhati, "Ziniizi zye mwazyimvwa inkübhaazya mu Wusimbe uWufinjile, umusanyuunzyakwila." 22 Bhonti bhakhamupaala nhaani, bhakhaswiga ku mazwi aga lusayo ge álonjile, bhakhati, "Bhuli, wunuuny te mwana wa Yoosefu?"

23 UYeesu akhabhabhuzya akhati, "Nalyoli mutimbuzye ku miibhikho kuti, 'We muganga, yiponie waneewel!' Kwe kuti, imbombo zye tuzyimvwizye ubhombile mu khakhaaya akha mu Kapelenamu, ishi ubhombe na panaapa pa khakhaaya akha papiinyu waneewe."

24 Akhajendeeela kulonga akhati, "Nalyoli inkübhabhuzya, abhantu bhakumushindikha umukuwi ukunji kwonti, ileelo abha mu nhaaya yaakwe bhatakumushindikha. 25 Mu nsiku izya mukuwi uEliya, imvula yitátoonyile amanha gatatu na meezi umutanda, inzala impiti yikhagwa mu nsi yonti iya mu Isilaeli. Nalyoli inkübhabhuzya, akhabhalilo khanaakho bhaliipo abhafwile abhinji mu nsi yiniyo. 26 Ileelo uMulungu atámusonteleziizye uEliya kwa mu fwile ngaweeka mu bhanaabho abha

mu Isilaeli, lyoli ámusonteleziizye kwa mufwile ʉwa mu khakhaaya akha mu Saleeputa, mu nsí iya mu Sidooni.\* <sup>27</sup> Khabhilí mu nsiku izzya mukuwi uElisha, bháliipo abhantu abhinji abhi mpango iya maketa mu nsí iya mu Isilaeli. Fleelo atáliipo ngaweka we ásatushile, lyoli uNaamani mwene we áfumile mu nsí iya mu Siiliya.”<sup>†</sup> <sup>28</sup> Abhantu bhonti bhe bháamile mwi sinagoogi, we bhimwua amazwi ganaago, bhakhaviitwa nhaani. <sup>29</sup> Pe bhakhimilila, bhakhamufumwa uYeesu mu khakhaaya khaabho khe kháamile pamwanya pa khagamba. Bhakhanzaga kumubunshiilila ku nkʉukha inga alendele paasi, afwe. <sup>30</sup> Fleelo ʉweene akhashila pakaasi yaabho, akhasogola.

*UYeesu akubhinga amapepu  
(Maalika 1:21-28)*

<sup>31</sup> Pilongolela, uYeesu akhabhala mu nhaaya iya mu Kapelenamu, ye yáamile mu nsí iya mu Galilaaya. Isiku ilyi Sabaato, akhinjila mwi sinagoogi, akhanda kʉmanyizya abhantu. <sup>32</sup> Abhantu bhakhaswiga nhaani ni manyizyo zyakwe, kʉnongwa ye akhamanyizyaga ngati muntu ʉwa waamulo. <sup>33</sup> Mwi sinagoogi liila, áliipo umuntu uwi pepu ibhiibhi. Akhakholaa kwi zi ilya kudandizya akhati, <sup>34</sup> “Tuli na khooni niwe Yeesu Munaazaleti? Kwe kuti uyinzile kutʉnanganya? Inkumanyile kuti iwe we naanu, iwe we Mufinjile wa Mʉlʉngʉ!” <sup>35</sup> UYeesu akhalikhajila ipepu liila akhati, “Pʉuma! Fuma

---

\* <sup>4:26</sup> 4:26 Bhaazya 1 Bhamwene 17:8-24. † <sup>4:27</sup> 4:27 Bhaazya 2 Bhamwene 5:1-14.

mwa muntu ኣኔ!“ Pe ipepu liila likhamugwisya umuntu ቁላ pilongolela yaabho, likhafuma sita kumuvwalazya. <sup>36</sup> Abhantu bhonti bhakhaswiga nhaani, bhakhazabhanaga bheene bhakhatinji, “Ziniizi zya kuswijizya nhaani! Umuntu ኣኔ akubbinga amapepu amabhiibhi κፃ makha እኔ waamulo, goope gakufuma!” <sup>37</sup> Intumi zya Yeesu zikhasaata μ ነ nsi yiila yonti.

*UYeesu akuponía abhabhinu  
(Mataayi 8:14-17; Maalika 1:29-39)*

<sup>38</sup> UYeesu akhafuma mwi sinagoogi, akhabhala mu nyumba ya Siimoni. We aafikha, akhamulola ኣንያவවала wa Siimoni abhinile inzegema nhaani, bhakhamulaabha uYeesu amwavwe. <sup>39</sup> Pe akhimiilila papiipi nu mubhinu, akhayikhajila inzegema yiila. Panaapo umubhinu akhapona, akhimiilila na κ Lingaanya ishaakulya Kunongwa yaabho.

<sup>40</sup> Izubha we lyaswa, abhantu bhonti bhe bháamile na bhabhinu abhi mpango izya vikholo ivwinji, bhakhamutwalila uYeesu abhabhinu bhaabho. ችweene akhabhapalaman-syaga bhonti, akhabhaponiaga. <sup>41</sup> Khabhili akhabbingaga amapepu amabhiibhi, gakheepaga κ bhantu abhinji, kumo gakulwetaana gakhatinji, “Iwe we Mwana wa Mūlūngū!” Kunongwa ye gámumanyile κuti we wu Kilisiti, uYeesu akhagakhaanaga κuti gatalongaje izwi lyolyonti.

<sup>42</sup> Indaabhi yaakwe we kwasha, uYeesu akheepa μ nhaaya yiila akhabhala pamu pe patali na bhantu. Impuga impiti iya bhantu

bhakhanda kumwanza, bhakhafikha pe áamile. We bhamulola, bhakhalinga kumudinda kuti atasogolaje. <sup>43</sup> Illelo uwene akhabhabhuuya akhati, "Inkwanziwa kulumbilila iNtumi iNyinza izya wumwene wa Mülungu<sup>‡</sup> mu nhaaya izinji, kūnongwa yiniyo ye uMülungu anson-teleziizye kubhomba." <sup>44</sup> Pe uYeesu akhabhala mu nhaaya niizyo niizyo izya mu Galilaaya,<sup>§</sup> akhalumbililaga mu masinagoogi.

## 5

*UYeesu akubhabhilishila abhalandati abha kwanda*  
*(Mataayi 4:18-22; Maalika 1:16-20)*

<sup>1</sup> Isiku limo, uYeesu áyimiliye pambali pa sumbi uwa Genezaleeti,\* akhamanyizyaga izwi lya Mülungu. Abhantu abhinji bhakhamubijilizyaga we bhakusejeelela kukwakwe kutejeelezya izwi lya Mülungu.  
<sup>2</sup> UYeesu akhavilola ivituli vibhili pambali pa sumbi, abhazubhula nswi abhanenso abha vituli viila bhatálio, kūnongwa ye bháamile kwozya inyaavu zyabho. <sup>3</sup> UYeesu akhinjila mu shituuli sheeka, she sháamile sha Siimoni. Akhamulaabha uSiimoni ashisejeelezye khashe mukaasi mwa sumbi, pe uYeesu akhiikhala mu shituuli, akhamanyizyaga impuga iya bhantu.

---

<sup>‡</sup> **4:43** 4:43 Uwumwene wa Mülungu Bhaazya mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni. <sup>§</sup> **4:44** 4:44 Galilaaya Uwusimbe wumo uwi maandi wakuti Yudeeya. \* **5:1** 5:1 Usumbi uwa Genezaleeti litaawa iyamwabho ilya sumbi uwa Galilaaya.

<sup>4</sup> We aamala kūmanyizya, akhamūbhūzya uSiimoni akhati, "Twala išitūuli pe pibhiye, pe mwisyé inyaavu zyinyu, mūzūbhūle inswi."

<sup>5</sup> USiimoni akhamwamūla uYeesu akhati, "We Mūpitī, tubhombie imbombo iya kuzūbhūla wusiku wonti, tutakhaajile naakhamu. Ishi, pe walonga weewe, intiyiisye inyaavu."

<sup>6</sup> USiimoni na bhamwabho bhakhiisya inyaavu zyabho. We bhiisya, inswi inyinji nhaani zikhalemwa, inyaavu zikhanda kūdadākha.

<sup>7</sup> Pe bhakhabhapalizya abhamwabho bhe bhāamile mu shituuli isha wubhili, kuti bhinze kubhaavwa. We bhinza, bhakhiuzuzya inswi ivitūuli vwonti vibhili, inswi zyāmīle nyinji nhaani paka ivitūuli vikhanzaga kuswibha. <sup>8</sup> USiimoni Peeteli we aalola ziniizyo, akhasugamīla pa Yeesu akhati, "We Mwene, īnkūlaabha ueepe papaani, kūnongwa ye ine ne mūbhomba mbiibhi." <sup>9</sup> USiimoni álonjile ziniizyo, kūnongwa ye ueweene na bhanji bhonti bhe bhāamile peeka, bhakhaswiga nhaani ku winji wi nswi zye bházūbhūye.

<sup>10</sup> Bhoope abhaana bha Zebedaayo, uYaakobo nu Yookhani, bhe bhakhavwanaga nu Siimoni, bhakhaswiga nhaani. Pe uYeesu akhamūbhūzya uSiimoni akhati, "Siimoni uthogopaje, kufuma umusanyūnū intikubhiishe kuti uzubhulaje abhantu na kubhaleeta kūkwani." <sup>11</sup> Pe bhakhavitwala ivitūuli vwabho pambali pa sūmbi, bhakhavilekha panaapo vwonti, bhakhamūlandata uYeesu.

*UYeesu akum̄ponia umuntu ɻwa maketa  
(Mataayi 8:1-4; Maalika 1:40-45)*

<sup>12</sup> Isiku limo, uYeesu akhنجila mɻ nhaaya yimo, mɻnɻumwo áliipo umuntu ɻwa maketa mɻbhili wonti. Umuntu ɻla we amɻlola uYeesu, akhagwa shikupama paasi, pe akhamɻlamba akhati, “Mwene, ɻnga uyiganile, unsatule.” <sup>13</sup> UYeesu akhagolosya ɻnyoobhe yaakwe, akhamɻpalamansya akhati, “Injiganile kuti ɻpone, usatushe.” Akhabhalilo khanaakho amaketa gakhamwepa mɻ mɻbhili waakwe. <sup>14</sup> Akhamɻsokha umuntu ɻla akhati, “Utakhasheelete kumɻbhuzya umuntu wowonti ɻla ziniizi. Lyoli bhalaga ɻyilosye kwa mpuutili,<sup>†</sup> ɻbhale ufumwe imfinjile ɻzya kusatulwa kwakho zye ɻMoose álajiziizye, ɻnga abhantɻ bhonti bhazilole imbombo zya Mɻlungu zye abhomba kukwakho.” <sup>15</sup> Ileelo intumi zya Yeesu zikhonjela kuvwinha imbalizyonti. Abhantɻ abhinji bhakhabhangaanaga kumɻtejeeleyza, akhabhaponiaga impengo zyabho. <sup>16</sup> Ileelo ɻweene akhabhalaga kupuuta ukutali kwe kutali na bhantɻ.

*UYeesu ali na makha aga kuhuyila imbiibhi  
(Mataayi 9:1-8; Maalika 2:1-12)*

<sup>17</sup> Isiku limo, uYeesu akhamanyizyaga abhantu. Mu bhanaabho bhaliipo aBhafalisaayi<sup>‡</sup> na bhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo zya

---

<sup>†</sup> **5:14** 5:14 Bhalaga ɻyilosye kwa mpuutili Kufumilana ni ndajizyo zya Moose, umpuutili we akhasimishizyaga kuti umuntu aponile amaketa. Bhaazyu Bhalaawi 14:1-32. <sup>‡</sup> **5:17** 5:17 ABhafalisaayi Bhaazyu mu Wilulanyo ɻwa mazwi amajeni.

Moose, § kufuma mu tukhaaya twonti utwa mu Galilaaya na mu Yudeeya, na mu nhaaya iya Yelusaleemu. Amakha ga Mwene gáamile peeka nawo kubhaponia abhabhinu.

<sup>18</sup> Pe bhakhinza abhantu bhamu, bhámupimbile mu shilili umuntu we áamile nu wubhinu uwa kufwa kandwimo, bhakhanzaga kumwinjizya mu nyumba kuti bhamubhiishe pa Yeesu. <sup>19</sup> Fleelo bhakhapootwa kumwinjizya umubhinu ula pa shilyango, kunongwa ye abhantu bhizuuye nhaani. Pe bhakhazubha ku shisonyonje ishi nyumba,\* bhakhadobhola ishisonyonje. Bhakhamwisya we alemaaye mu shilili, pakaasi pe uYeesu áamile.

<sup>20</sup> UYeesu we alulola ulwitikho lwabho, akhamubhuzya umubhinu ula akhati, "Manyani, utuyiliilwe imbiibhi zyakho." <sup>21</sup> Pe abhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo na Bhafalisaayi bhaala bhakhanda kuyibhuziilizya kuti, "Ishi wanwanu wu naanu, we akumushoolanya uMulungu? Ataliipo umuntu we angabhatuyila abhantu imbiibhi, lyoli wu Mulungu mwene." <sup>22</sup> Zye bhakhayibhuziilizyaga, uYeesu akhazimanya, pe akhabhabhuziilizya akhati, "Khooni khe mukusiibha ziniizi mu mooyo giinyu? <sup>23</sup> Ishi lyoni lye lipupuusu nhaani: kumubhuzya umuntu unu we alemaaye kuti, 'Imbiibhi zyakho zituyiliilwe,' awe kuti,

---

§ **5:17** 5:17 Abhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo zya Moose Bhaazya mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni. \* **5:19** Ishisonyonje ishi nyumba Mu nsiku ziila, inyumba zya Bhayahuudi zyámile ni visonyonje ivwanzaali. Bhakhazengaga intandalilo kunzi izya kuzubhila pamwanya.

‘Yimiilila, jendaga?’ <sup>24</sup> Ishi leelo inkwanza imbalanje kuti, uMwana wa Muntu<sup>†</sup> ali nu waamulo uwa kubhatuyila imbiibhi abhantu mu nsi.” Pe uYeesu akhamubhuzya umuntu ula we alemaaye akhati, “Inkukubhuzya inkuti yimiilila, yeega ishilili shaakho, bhalaga kukhaaya.” <sup>25</sup> Panaapo umuntu ula akhimiilila pamiso gaabho, akheega ishilili shaakwe, akhasogola akhagalukha kukhaaya kukwakwe kumo akumupaala uMulungu. <sup>26</sup> Pe bhonti bhakhaswiga na kumupaala uMulungu, bhakhabha ni lyoga nhaani, bhakhati, “Umusanyuanu twazilola izya kuswijizya!”

*UYeesu akumubhilishila uLaawi  
(Mataayi 9:9-13; Maalika 2:13-17)*

<sup>27</sup> Pilongolela, uYeesu akhasogola paala pe áamile, akhamulola umusonshezya nsonho umo, we bhakhatinji uLaawi,<sup>‡</sup> ayikhaaye mu ofesi yaakwe iya kusonshezya insonho. UYeesu akhamubhuzya akhati, “Ndandataje.” <sup>28</sup> Nalubhilo, uLaawi akhavilekha vwonti, akhanda kumuladata uYeesu.

<sup>29</sup> Pilongolela, uLaawi akhamubhiishila uYeesu ishikulukulu mu nyumba yaakwe. Panaapo páamile ni shipuga ishipiti isha bhasonshezya nsonho na bhantu abhanji abhinji. <sup>30</sup> Pe aBhalisaayi na bhamanyizyi bhaabho abhi ndajizyo bhakhanda kuyibhuna ku bhalandati bha Yeesu bhakhatinji, “Khooni khe mukulya na kumwela peeka na bhasonshezya nsonho

---

<sup>†</sup> 5:24 5:24 Umwana wa Muntu Bhaazyu mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni. <sup>‡</sup> 5:27 5:27 ULaawi Itaawa ilyamwabho we bhakutu uMataayi.

na bhabhomba mbiibhi?" <sup>31</sup> UYeesu akhabhaamula akhati, "Abhantu bhe bhatabhinile bhatakumwanza umuganga, lyoli bhe bhabhinu. <sup>32</sup> Ìne intinzile kubhanza bhe bhakuyilola kuti bhagolosu, lyoli ninzile kubhanza abhabhomba mbiibhi, kuti bhalaataje."

*Imanyizyo ku zya kuyiima kulya  
(Mataayi 9:14-17; Maalika 2:18-22)*

<sup>33</sup> Abhantu bhaala bhakhamubhuuzya uYeesu bhakhati, "Abhalandati bha Yookhani na bhalandati bha Bhafalisaayi bhalì ni mwata iya kuyiima kulya insiku zimo, kuti bhayibhiishe mu mpuuto. Fleelo abhalandati bhaakho bhakulya na kumwela insiku zyonti!" <sup>34</sup> UYeesu akhabhaamula akhati, "Abhantu bhe bhalanjiliilwe ku weeji, bhangaiima kulya anza bhuliibhuli, we bhalì peeka nu wa weeji? <sup>35</sup> Fleelo mu nsiku zye zikwinza, we abhalugu bhamwefwa uwa weeji pakaasi yaabho, akhabhalilo khanaakho bhakhayiyiima kulya."

<sup>36</sup> Khabhili akhabhaamula ku shikholanyo akhati, "Ataliipo umuntu we akudeebula ishipaatikho mu mwenda umupwa, kuti asoneele mu mwenda umukuuul. Inga akhonzya shiniisho, we ananganya umwenda umupwa. Peekna shiniisho, ishipaatikho shiila shitakukholana nu mwenda umukuuul. <sup>37</sup> Khabhili ataliipo umuntu we akubhiikha idivaayi§ impwa mu ntembe\* inkuuul zye zilalile. Inga abhomba shiniisho, we yikuluul

---

§ **5:37** 5:37 Idivaayi Bhaazyu mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni. \* **5:37** 5:37 Intembe Mu ndongo iya Shiyunaani yikuti inyambi.

intembe zikubazukha, idivaayi yikwitikha ni ntembe yoope yikunanjikha. <sup>38</sup> Fleelo, idivaayi impwa yikwanzawa kuyibhiikha mu ntembe impwa. <sup>39</sup> Khabhili ataliipo umuntu we akuyigana kumwela idivaayi impwa, kumo amweleeye inkualu, kunongwa ye akuti idivaayi inkualu ye nyinza.”

## 6

*UYeesu wu Mwene uwı Sabaato  
(Mataayi 12:1-8; Maalika 2:23-28)*

<sup>1</sup> Isiku limo ilyi Sabaato, uYeesu akhashilaga mu vwizi ivwi ngano. Abhalandati bhaakwe bhakhanda kudumula amatwe agi ngano, bhakhapukusulaga na kulya.

<sup>2</sup> Pe aBhafalisaayi bhamu bhakhabhabhuziilizya bhakhati, “Khooni imwe mukubhomba zye zitakwitishilwa kubhomba pi siku ilyi Sabaato?” <sup>3</sup> UYeesu akhabhaamula akhati, “Mutabhaziizye mu Wusimbe she uDaudi abhombie we inzala yabhaluma, ueene peeka na bhamwabho? <sup>4</sup> Ayinjiye mu nyumba ya Mulungu, akheega amakaati ge gábhishiilwe pa shigemo ku mbombo imfinjile, akhalya, akhaabhpapa na bhamwabho. Indajizyo zitakhitishizyaga abhantu kulya amakaati ganaago, lyoli abhapuutili bheene.”\* <sup>5</sup> UYeesu akhabhabhuzya winza akhati, “UMwana wa Muntu we wu Mwene uwı Sabaato.”

---

\* **6:4** 6:3-4 Bhaazyia 1 Samweli 21:1-6.

*UYeesu akumaponia umuntu pi siku ilyi  
Sabaato  
(Mataayi 12:9-14; Maalika 3:1-6)*

<sup>6</sup> Isiku ilyamwabho ilyi Sabaato, uYeesu akhinjila mwi sinagoogi, akhanda kumanyizya abhantu. Mukaasi muula, áliipo umuntu umo we inyoobhe yaakwe iya kündiilo yálemaaye. <sup>7</sup> ABhafalisaayi na bhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo bhakhamuzijilaga uYeesu, inga bhalole she atimuponie umuntu ula pi siku ilyi Sabaato. Bhakhamubhendeelaga shiniisho, kunongwa ye bhakhanzaga idala ilya kumusitaaka uYeesu. <sup>8</sup> Heelo uYeesu akhamanya insiibho zyabho. Pe akhamubhuzya umuntu ula we álemaaye inyoobhe akhati, “Bhuukha, uyimiilile pakaasi.” Pe umuntu ula akhabhuukha, akhimiilila pakaasi yaabho. <sup>9</sup> Pe uYeesu akhabhabhuzya akhati, “Inkubhabhuziilizya, bhuli, lyoni lye indajizyo zikwitishizya pi siku ilyi Sabaato, ku kubhomba imbiibhi, awe ku kubhomba inyinza, ku kugoga awe ku kuponía uwuumi?” <sup>10</sup> UYeesu akhazyangula kubheenya bhonti, akhamubhuzya umuntu ula akhati, “Golosya inyoobhe yaakho.” Wooke akhagolosya, yikhapona, yikhabha nyinza bhuulo. <sup>11</sup> ABhafalisaayi na bhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo bhaala bhakhaviitwa nhaani, bhakhazaabhana kuti bhatimubhombe lyoni uYeesu.

*UYeesu akusebha abhasundikwa ishumi na  
bhabhili  
(Mataayi 10:1-4; Maalika 3:13-19)*

**12** Isiku limo, uYeesu akhabhala mwi gamba kupuuta, kūnūkwo akhapuuta kwa Mūlungū uwusiku wonti. **13** Ishilaabhila, akhabhabhilishila abhalandati bhaakwe. Mū bhanaabho akhabhasebha ishumi na bhabhili, akhaabhpapa itaawa ilya bhasundikwa. **14** Abhasundikwa bhanaabho bhe bha bhiibha: uSiimoni we uYeesu ámūtanúye itaawa ilya Peeteli, uAndeleeya ukhambaku wa Siimoni, uYaakobo, uYookhani, uFilipo, uBatolomaayo, **15** uMataayi, uToomasi, uYaakobo umwana wa Alufeyyo, uSiimoni umulwila nsi yaakwe,<sup>†</sup> **16** uYuuda umwana wa Yaakobo, nu Yuuda Sikalioti, we ámūlonjeleeye uYeesu.

*UYeesu akuponia abhabhinu  
(Mataayi 4:23-25)*

**17** UYeesu akhiikha kufuma mwī gamba, peeka na bhalandati bhaakwe. We aafikha pa khantelama, akhīmīlīla. Papaala páamile ishipuga ishipiti isha bhalandati bhaakwe, peeka ni mpuga impiti iya bhantu. Abhantu bhanaabho bháfumile imbalí izya mū nsi iya Yudeeya na mū nhaaya iya Yelusaleemu, na mumbalí mwa sumbi mū nhaaya izya Tilo ni Sidooni. **18** Abhantu bhaala bhábhale paala kumutejeelezya uYeesu, na kuti abhaponie impango zyabho. Bhoope bhe bhakhayimbaga na mapepu amabhiibhi, akhabhaponiaga. **19** Abhantu bhonti bhakhanzaga kumupalamansya uYeesu,

---

<sup>†</sup> **6:15** 6:15 USiimoni umulwila nsi yaakwe Mū ndongo iya Shiyunaani yikuti uSiimoni uMazelooete.

kūnongwa ye amakha kufuma mūmwakwe gakhabhaponiaga bhonti.

*Imanyizyo izya lusayo ni zya shigune  
(Mataayi 5:1-12)*

- 20 UYeesu akhabheenyā abhalandati bhaakwe, akhabhabhūzya akhati,  
“Musayiilwe imwe, mwe mwe bhapiina,  
kūnongwa ye uwāmwene wa Mūlungū wi-  
inyu.
- 21 Musayiilwe imwe, mwe māli ni nzala akhab-  
halilo ikha,  
kūnongwa ye mukhayiikuta.  
Musayiilwe imwe, mwe mukulila akhabhalilo  
ikha,  
kūnongwa ye mukhayisekha.
- 22 Musayiilwe imwe, mwe abhantu bhakubhavi-  
itilwa,  
kubhazila na kubhaliga,  
na kubhalonga kuti māli ni mbiibhi  
kūnongwa ye mukumwitikha uMwana wa  
Muntu.
- 23 “Bhoope abhamaama bhaabho,  
bhābhayimvwizye abhakuwi shiniisho. Pe  
zinīzyo we zikubhombekha, mūseshelaje  
na kutomonhana, kūnongwa ye uMūlungū  
akhayibhaposheeleyza ku winji kūmwanya.
- 24 Fleelo mūsheleeye mwe mwe bhadumbwe,  
kūnongwa ye ulūseshelo lwinyu,  
mulūposheeleyze.
- 25 Mūsheleeye imwe, mwe mukwikuta akhab-  
halilo ikha,  
kūnongwa ye mukhayibha ni nzala.

- Musheleeye imwe, mwe mukusekha akhabhalilo  
ikha,  
kunongwa ye mukhayiyilambuuzya na  
kulila.
- <sup>26</sup> Musheleeye imwe, mwe abhantu bhonti  
bhakubhapaala,  
kunongwa ye liniilyo lye abhamaama  
bhaabho bhábhombile,  
kubhapaala abhakuwi abhi lenga.

*Imanyizyo ku zya kubhagana abhalugu*  
(Mataayi 5:38-48; 7:12a)

- <sup>27</sup> “Ishi, inkubhabhuuzya imwe mwe  
mukutejeelezya, mu**h**aganaje abhalugu  
bhiinyu, na bhe bhakubhaviitwa,  
mu**h**abhabhombelaje inyinza. <sup>28</sup> Bhe  
bhakubhaguna mu**h**alabhlaje ulusayo kwa  
Mulungu. Bhe bhakubhabhombela zye  
zitakhondeeye, mubhaputilaje kwa Mulungu.
- <sup>29</sup> Umuntu inga akukhoma ku ludili ulwi mbali  
yeka, muleshe akukhome ni mbali iyamwabho.  
Khabhili umuntu inga akufwulila ikooti lyakho,  
muleshe ayeeje ni nshaati. <sup>30</sup> Umuntu wowonti  
we akukulaabha akhantu, umupanje. Khabhili  
umuntu inga afwala ivintu vwakho, utatinji  
akugalushizye. <sup>31</sup> Mu**h**abhabhombelaje abhanji  
anza she niimwe mukwanza kubhombelwa.

- <sup>32</sup> “Inga mukubhagana bhaala bhe bhabha-  
ganile imwe, mutali ni lya kuyibaada pamiiso  
ga Mulungu. Bhoope abhabhomba mbiibhi,  
bhakubhagana bhaala bhe bhabhaganile!
- <sup>33</sup> Khabhili inga mukubhabhombela inyinza  
bhaala bhe bhakubhabhombela inyinza, mutali  
ni lya kuyibaada pamiiso ga Mulungu. Bhoope

abhabhomba mbiibhi bhakubhomba anza shiniisho! <sup>34</sup> Inga mwabhapabhila bhaala bhe mumanyile kuti bhangabagalushizya, mangaposheela khantu khooni? Bhoope abhabhomba mbiibhi bhakubhapabhila abhamwabho, kunongwa ye bhamanyile kuti, bhangabagalushizya vwonti!

<sup>35</sup> “Lyoli imwe, mubhaganaje abhalugu bhiinyu na kubhabhombelu inyinza. Mubhapabhilaje, sita kusubhila kuti bhatibhagalushizye. Inga mwabhomba ziniizyo, uMulungu akhayibhasomba ivwinji. Khabhili mukhayibha mwe bhaana bha Mulungu uMupiti uwa kumwanya, kunongwa ye ueene akubhabhombelu inyinza bhe bhatakusalifwa na ku bhabhomba mbiibhi. <sup>36</sup> Mubhalolelaje ishisa abhantu bhonti, anza she uTaata wiinyu uMulungu akubhalolela ishisa abhantu.

*Imanyizyo ku zya kulonga abhanji  
(Mataayi 7:1-5)*

<sup>37</sup> “Mutabhalongaje abhanji, pe niimwe te mukhalongwe nu Mulungu. Mutabhabhunaje abhanji, pe niimwe te mukhaabunwe. Mubhatuyilaje abhanji, pe niimwe mukhayituyilwa. <sup>38</sup> Mubhanje mwe bhateti, pe niimwe mukhayitetwa, mu shipimilo she shisindiliilwe, shizuyue na kwitinhana. Kwe kuti ishipimilo she mukubhapimila abhanji, she shiniisho uMulungu akhayipimila kukwinyu.”

<sup>39</sup> UYeesu akhalonga mu shikholanyo akhati, “Bhuli, umuntu we afuuye amiiso angakhola

kumulongola uwamwabho we afuuye amiiso? Inga bhakhonzya shiniisho, bhonti bhabhili bhakulendela mu lyina. <sup>40</sup> Umumanyili atangamushila umumanyizyi waakwe. Fleelo, we aamala kumanyila zyonti, pe akhayibha anzu mumanyizyi waakwe.

<sup>41</sup> “Khooni khe ukwenya ikooko lye lili mu lyiso lya wamwinyu, ileelo utakulola umukooko we wali mu lyiso lyakho? <sup>42</sup> Zingabha bhuliibhuli kumubhuzya uwamwinyu kuti, ‘We wamwitu, isuuti inkwefwe ikooko lye lili mu lyiso lyakho,’ ileelo iwe waneewe utakwefwa umukooko we wali mu lyiso lyakho? Fwe uli ni shisa ishi lenga! Yeefwa suuti umukooko we wali mu lyiso lyakho. Pe ungakhola kwefwa ikooko lye lili mu lyiso lya wamwinyu.

*Abhantu bhakumanyikha ku njendo zyabho  
(Mataayi 7:16-20; 12:33-35)*

<sup>43</sup> “Litaliipo ikwi ilyinza lye likwela amatunda amabhiibhi, khabhili litaliipo ikwi ibhibi lye likwela amatunda aminza. <sup>44</sup> Abhantu bhakulimanya ikwi kufumilana na matunda gaakwe, ye nongwa abhantu bhatakutungula amatunda agi kwi ilyi tiini mu mimvwa, awe agi zabiibu ma nyangwa. <sup>45</sup> Shiniisho she zili, umuntu umwinza akulonga inyinza, zye zikufuma ma mwoyo waakwe umwinza. Wooke umuntu umubhiibhi akulonga imbiibhi, zye zikufuma ma mwoyo waakwe umubhiibhi. Kènongwa ye umuntu akulonga zye zyizuuye ma mwoyo waakwe.

*Ishikholanyo isha bhazenji bhabhili  
(Mataayi 7:24-27)*

<sup>46</sup> “Khooni khe mukuntekha kuti, ‘Mwene, Mwene,’ ileelo mutakubhomba zye inkubhabhuzya? <sup>47</sup> Umuntu wowonti we akwinza kukwani, na kutejeelezya amazwi gaani na kugalema, intimukholanye ni shikholanyo ishi:

<sup>48</sup> “Akubha anzu muntu we ázenjile inyumba. We akwanda, akhabana ulwalo kwikha paasi pi lyalaawe, akhazenga ulwalo ulwi nyumba, pe akhamala kuzenga inyumba yonti. Imvula we yatoonya inyinji, ulwizi lukhiizula nhaani, aminzi gakhapongola, gakhabhala ku makha, gakhabunshila inyumba yiila, ileelo yitakhayinga ngakheeka, künongwa ye inyumba yázenjiilwe akhinza mu lwalo ulugomu. <sup>49</sup> Ileelo umuntu we akutejeelezya amazwi gaani, sita kugalema, wunuuyo akukholana nu muntu we ázenjile inyumba yaakwe pa muselesenga sita lwalo. Aminzi we giizula mu lwizi gapongola, gakhabhala ku makha, gakhabunshila inyumba yiila, yikhagwa panaapo na kupongonhana yonti.”

## 7

*Ulwitikho lwa muntu we te Muyahuudi  
(Mataayi 8:5-13; Yookhani 4:43-54)*

<sup>1</sup> UYeesu we aamala kuyibhuzya impuga ya bhantu amazwi ganaago gonti, akhabhala mu nhaaya iya mu Kapelenamu. <sup>2</sup> Mu nhaaya yiniiyo, áliipo umuntu umo we atáamile

Muyahuudi, áamile mupiti wa bhasikaali abha Shilumi. Umupiti wunuuyo áamile nu mutumwa we ámuganile nhaani. Umutumwa uyo áamile mubhinu, ápalamiyye kufwa.

<sup>3</sup> Umupiti ulla, we ayimwua inongwa izya Yeesu, akhabhasonteeleyza abhasongo bhamu abha Bhayahuudi kwa Yeesu, bhabhale bhamulaabhe ayinze kumponia umutumwa waakwe.

<sup>4</sup> Abhasongo bhaala, we bhaafikha kwa Yeesu, bhakhamulamba nhaani bhakhati, "Umuntu uyo akhondeeye kuti umubhombele izwi linili,

<sup>5</sup> künongwa ye abhaganile abhantu abhi nsí yiitü, khabhili we atuzenjeeye isinagoogi."

<sup>6</sup> Pe uYeesu akhabhala peeka na bhasongo bhaala kükhaaya kwa mupiti. We bhapalamila, umupiti wunuuyo akhabhasonteeleyza abhamanyani bhaakwe, bhakhabhala ni ntumi yaakwe kwa Yeesu, bhakhamubhuuya bhakhati, "We Mwene, utayiyimvwaje, künongwa ye intakhondeeye kuti uyinjile mu nyumba yaani. <sup>7</sup> Ye nongwa naalola kuti poope intakhondeeye kwinza kükawaho. Fleelo ulonje izwi lyene, umubhombi waani atipone.

<sup>8</sup> Künongwa ye niine bhuelo indi paasi pa bhapiti bhaani. Khabhili indi na bhasikaali bhe bhalì paasi papaani. Inga namubhuuya weeka natì, 'Bhalaga!', nalubhilo akubhala. Inga namubhuuya uwamwabho natì, 'Nzaaga!', woope akwinza. Wooke umutumwa waani, inga namubhuuya natì, 'Bhomba ulti!', akubhomba shiniisho."

<sup>9</sup> UYeesu we ayimwua ziniizyo, akhamuswiga nhaani. Akhagaluhana akhayeenyä

impuga ya bhantu bhe bhakhamulandataga, akhabhabhuuzya akhati, “Inkubhabhuuzya kuti, mu Bhaisilaeli bhonti, intamulolile umuntu ngaweka we ali nu lwitikho ulapiti anza lunuulu!” <sup>10</sup> Pe abhantu bhe umapiti u la ábhasonteleziizye bhakhagalukha mu nyumba yaakwe, bhakhaaga umutumwa aponile.

*UYeesu akumuzysya umwana wa mwantanda umufwile*

<sup>11</sup> Pilongolela khashe, uYeesu akhabhala mu nhaaya iya mu Naayini, áamile peeka na bha-landati bhaakwe, na bhantu abhanji abhinji. <sup>12</sup> We apalamila pa mulyango uwa kwinjiilila mu nhaaya, akhakhomaana na bhantu bhe bhapimbile ivimba ilya musakhaala. Umusakhaala wanuuyo áamile mwana weeka mwene, unyina waakwe áamile mufwile. Umwantanda wanuuyo álongozanyiinye na bhantu abhinji abha mu nhaaya yiniiyo.

<sup>13</sup> Umwene uYeesu we amulola umufwile wanuuyo, akhamulolela ishisa, akhamubhuuzya akhati, “Puuma, utalilaje.” <sup>14</sup> Akhalisejeelela ipagali mwe ivimba lyámile, akhalipalamansya.\* Abhantu bhe bhápimbile, bhakhimiilila. Akhati, “Wumwana wumutunta iwe, inkukubhuuzya inkuti, daamukha!” <sup>15</sup> Wanuuyo we áfuuye, nalubhilo akhadaamukha, akhiikhala, akhanda

---

\* **7:14** 7:14 Akhalipalamansya Kubhomba shiniisho, mu minho ga Bhayahuudi, yikhamubhiikhaga uYeesu kubha mukhandamanu. Uweene atakhasaajila kanongwa ye ámanyile kuti ali na makha aga kusatula. Bhaazyo 19:11, 16.

kulonga winza. Pe uYeesu akhaamupa unyina waakwe.

<sup>16</sup> Abhantu bhanaabho bhonti bhakhaswiga na kutuuya nhaani! Bhakhana kumupaala uMulungu, bhakhatinji, “Umukuwi umupiti afumiyye kukwitu!” Bhakhapaalaga winza bhakhatinji, “UMulungu ayinzile kubhaavwa abhantu bhaakwe!” <sup>17</sup> Inongwa ziniizyo zye uYeesu ábhombile zikhasaata nhaani mu Yudeeya yonti, na mu nsi izinji izya papiipi.

*UYookhani uMwozyi akubhasonteelezya abhalandati bhaakwe kwa Yeesu  
(Mataayi 11:2-19)*

<sup>18</sup> Akhabhalilo khanaakho, abhalandati bha Yookhani, bhakhamutwalila uYookhani inongwa zyonti ziniizyo izya Yeesu. UYookhani akhabhabhilishila abhalandati bhaakwe bhabhili, <sup>19</sup> akhabhasonteelezya kuti bhabhale kumuhuziilizya uMwene uYeesu, bhati, “Bhuli, iwe we Kilisiti we abhakuwi bhátili akhayinza, awe tmugulilaje uwunji?”

<sup>20</sup> Pe bhanaabho bhabhili we bhaafikha kwa Yeesu, bhakhamubhuuzya bhakhati, “UYookhani uMwozyi atusonteleziizye kukwakho, kuti tukubhuziilizye, ‘Bhuli, iwe we Kilisiti we abhakuwi bhátili akhayinza, awe tmugulilaje uwunji?’”

<sup>21</sup> Mu khabhalilo khanaakho, uYeesu akhaponiaga abhantu abhinji uwubhinu na bhe amapepu amabhiibhi gábhiniyye. Khabhili akhabhavwaga abhinji bhe bhatakulola bhande kulola. <sup>22</sup> Pe uYeesu akhabhaamula akhati, “Bhalaji mmuhuuyze uYookhani

zyonti zye mwazilola, na kūzyimvwa: bhe bhatalolaga bhakulola, bhe bhatajendaga bhakujenda, bhe bhalì na maketa bhakusatukha, bhe bhatimvwaga bhakwimvwa, abhafwe bhakuzyukha, na bhapiina bhakulumbiilwa iNtumi iNyinza.<sup>†</sup> <sup>23</sup> Asayiilwe umuntu we atakululekha uleritikho kūnongwa yaani!"

<sup>24</sup> Bhanaabho bhabhili we bhasogola panaapo, uYeesu akhanda kuyibhuzya impuga ya bhantu ku zya Yookhani akhati, "Mwabhalaga kwenya khooni ku shilozu kuula? Bhuli, mwabhalaga kwenya umuntu we atali na makha ngati litete lye impepu yikuyinzanya? <sup>25</sup> Inga te shi shiniiisho, mwábhalile kwenya khooni? Mwábhalile kumwenya umuntu we akwatile amenda agi togo? Yeenya, abhantu bhe bhakukwata amenda agi togo, na kuyibaada mu winji uwa vintu vve bhalì navwo, bhanaabho bhakwikhala mu nyumba impiti izya shimwene! <sup>26</sup> Pe mwabhalaga kwenya khooni? Bhuli, mwábhalile kumwenya umukuwi? Nalyoli uYookhani mapiti kushila umukuwi. <sup>27</sup> Wunuenu we wu wula we yisimbiiilwe mu Wusimbe uWufinjile kuti,

'Yeenya, inhayimusonteelezya we akutwala intumi  
mwilongolela lyakho,  
akhayilingaanya idala lyakho ilya  
kwinzila.'<sup>‡</sup>

<sup>28</sup> UYeesu akhati, "Niine inkubhabhuzya kuti, mu bhantu bhonti bhe bhapapiilwe na bhan-

---

<sup>†</sup> **7:22** 7:22 Bhaazyaa Yeesaya 26:19; 29:18-19; 35:5-6; 61:1. <sup>‡</sup> **7:27**  
7:27 Bhaazyaa Malaaki 3:1.

tanda, ataliipo we m̄piti kumushila uYookhani uMwozyi. Poope shiniisho, umuntu we munsi nhaani mu w̄mwene wa M̄lungu, we m̄piti kumushila uYookhani.”

<sup>29</sup> Bhanaabho abhantu bhonti, peeka na bhasonshezya nsonho, we bhimvwa amazwi ganaago aga Yeesu, bhakhiitikha kuti insibho ya M̄lungu yáamile nyinza. Bhanaabho bhe bha bhaala bhe bhózeliilwe nu Yookhani. <sup>30</sup> Fleelo aBhalisaayi na bhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo bhatózeliilwe nu Yookhani, k̄nongwa ye bhákhaanile zye uM̄lungu akhabhasibhililaga.

<sup>31</sup> Pe uYeesu akhalonga winza akhati, “Abhantu abha khabhalilo ikha imbakholanye na khooni? Bhakholiine na khooni?  
<sup>32</sup> Bhakukholana na bhaana bhe bhikhaaye pa m̄naalo, bhakubhilishilana bhakuti,  
 ‘Twaabhakhomeeye imfwilimbo,  
 ileelo mutimbaga!

Twaabhimbiiye inyimbo izya wuswimiilizu,  
 ileelo mutalilaga!’

<sup>33</sup> Shiniisho she niimwe muli, k̄nongwa ye akhabhalilo khe uYookhani uMwozyi áyinzile, atakhalyanga ikaati, awe kumwela idivaayi, § imwe mukhati, ‘Alemiilwe ni pepu ibhiibhi!’  
<sup>34</sup> Akhabhalilo khe uMwana wa Muntu áyinzile, akhalyanga na kumwela. Imwe mukhati,

---

§ **7:33** 7:33 Atakhalyanga ikaati, awe kumwela idivaayi kwe kuti uYookhani atakhalyanga ishaakulya she insiku zyonti abhantu bhakhalyanga. Akhabhalilo akhatali akhayiimaga kulya kunongwa iya kumupuuta uM̄lungu. Akhabhombaga shiniisho anza bhakuwi abhanji abhi maandi she bhakhabhombaga kunongwa yi mbombo ya M̄lungu.

'Yeenya! Umulyovi unu, khabhili mumwezi, mumanyani wa bhasonshezya nsonho na bhabhomba mbiibhi!' <sup>35</sup> Pooke shiniisho, injeele ya Mulungu, yikulolekha kuti yikhondeeye ku zye bhakubhomba abhalandati bhaakwe."

*UYeesu akumutuuyila umwantanda uwiniendo imbiibhi*

<sup>36</sup> Isiku limo, uMufalisaayi umo ámúlanjiyye uYeesu kuti ayinze kulya kúkwakwe. Pe uYeesu akhinjila kúkhaaya kwa Mufalisaayi, akhiíkhala pa shintalati. <sup>37</sup> Mu nhaaya yiniyyo, mwámile nu mwantanda umo we ámanyishile kuti akwíkhala mu njendo imbiibhi. Umwantanda ula, we ayimvwa kuti uYeesu akulya kwa Mufalisaayi, akhafikha mémwo na khasupa akhinja akha mafuta ge gakununshiilila. <sup>38</sup> Akhímiilila kúlusalo kwa Yeesu, papiipi ni vinama vwakwe. Akhanda kúlila, amansozi gaakwe gakhalendelaga mu vinama vwa Yeesu. Akhasyúmulaga ni nsisi zyakwe, akhamutambilaga-tambilaga mu vinama vwakwe, na kúvipakhzya amafuta ge gakununshiilila.

<sup>39</sup> UMufalisaayi we aalola ziniizyo, akhasiibha m<sup>u</sup> mwoyo waakwe akhati, "Umuntu unu, inga abhanje mukuwi, amanyaga kuti umwantanda unu we akumwopalamansya muntu we ali bhuliibhuli. Amanyaga kuti uweene akwikhala m<sup>u</sup> njendo imbiibhi!" <sup>40</sup> UYeesu akhamwabhuuzya akhati, "We Siimoni, indi ni zwi ilya kukubhuuzya." Wooke akhamwamula akhati, "We Mumanyizyi, mbuuzye."

Pe uYeesu akhati, <sup>41</sup> “Páamile na bhantu bhabhili, bhakhadayilwaga inhela nu muntu we ábhapabhiye. Weeka mu bhanaabho ákhopile idinaali\* imia zisaanu (500), uwamwabho woope ákhopile idinaali amashumi gasaanu. <sup>42</sup> Bhanaabho bhabhili bhakhapootwa inhela izya kutabhu la amadeeni gaabho, pe we ábhapabhiye akhabhatuuyila, kuti bhatatabhule. Bhuli, ku bhabhili bhanaabho, alikwi we angamugana kushila uwamwabho?”

<sup>43</sup> USiimoni akhamwamula akhati, “Inkulola kuti wu wuula we átuyiliilwe ideeni ipiti.” UYeesu akhamubhuuya akhati, “Waamula akhinza.”

<sup>44</sup> Pe uYeesu akhagalunhana, akheenya kwa mwantanda ula, akhamubhuuya usiimoni akhati, “Ukumulola umwantanda unu? Ininjiye mu nyumba yaakho iwe, ileelo utamposheleeye kwi dala ilya kumpa aminzi aga kuvwanzya mu vinama vwani.<sup>†</sup> Fleelo ueene avwanzya ivinama vwani na mansozi gaakwe, na kugasyumula ni nsisi zyakwe. <sup>45</sup> We ukundamukha, utantambiiye, ileelo ueene, kufuma akhabhalilo khe ininjiye umu, atalitile kuentambila mu vinama vwani. <sup>46</sup> Iwe utampakhaziizye pi twe lyani

---

\* **7:41** 7:41 Idinaali yáamile nhela iya kúposheela kwi siku lyeka umuntu uwi mbombo ku shiizi. † **7:44** 7:44 Utamposheleeye kwi dala ilya kumpa aminzi aga kuvwanzya mu vinama vwani Ku Bhayahuudi, yáamile mwata kuumupa umujeni aminzi aga kuvwanzya mu vinama vwakwe, kúnongwa ye amadala gízuuye ulusuuto awe amatope, akhabhalilo akhi mvula ni shisanya.

amafuta,<sup>‡</sup> ileelo ʉweene ampakhaziizye ivinama vwani amafuta ge gakununshiilila! <sup>47</sup> Pe shiniiisho, inkukubhuuzya inkuti, ulugano ulwa mwantanda unu lüpiti, kunongwa ye atuyiliilwe imbiibhi zyakwe inyinji. Ileelo wowonti we atuyiliilwe imbiibhi inyinsi, akubha nu lugano ulunsi.” <sup>48</sup> Pe uYeesu akhamubhuuzya umwantanda ula akhati, “Imbiibhi zyakho zituyiliilwe.”

<sup>49</sup> Abhajeni abhanji bhe bháamile pa shintalati, bhakhanda kubhuzilizanya kuti, “Wu naanu wʉnʉunu, we poope akutuuyila ni mbiibhi?” <sup>50</sup> Pe uYeesu akhamubhuuzya umwantanda ula akhati, “Ulwitikho lwakho lwe lwakupokha, sogolaga ku wutengaau.”

## 8

*Abhantanda bhe bhámwawvizye uYeesu  
(Mataayi 27:55-56; Maalika 15:40-41)*

<sup>1</sup> Pilongolela, uYeesu akhashilaga mu nhaaya impiti ni nyinsi, akhalumbililaga iNtumi iNyinza izya wʉmwene wa Mulungu. Aamile peeka na bhalandati bhaakwe ishumi na bhabhili. <sup>2</sup> Khabhili áamile peeka na bhantanda bhamu bhe ábhaponizye uwubhinu, na bhe ábhefwizye amapepu amabhiibhi. Mu bhantanda bhanaabho, áliipo uMaliya ʉwa mu nhaaya iya mu Magidaala, we uYeesu ámwefwizye amapepu amabhiibhi saba, <sup>3</sup> nu

---

<sup>‡</sup> **7:46** 7:46 Utampakhaziizye pi twe lyani amafuta Kumupakhazya umujeni amafuta pi twe, yáamile mwata ya Bhayahuudi kəlolesya uwuteti ku bhajeni bhaabho.

Yoana umashi wa Kuuza. UKuuza áamile mubhombi umapiti uwa Heloodi. Khabhili áliipo uSusaana, na bhantanda abhanji abhinji. Abhantanda bhanaabho bhakhafumwaga ivintu vwabho, kumwavwa uYeesu na bhalandati bhaakwe.

*Ishikholanyo isha mupesi uwi mbeyu  
(Mataayi 13:1-9; Maalika 4:1-9)*

<sup>4</sup> Isiku limo, abhantu abhinji kufuma mu nhaaya inyinji, bhábhungaanile pa Yeesu. Pe uYeesu akhabhabhúuzya mu shíkholanyo akhati, <sup>5</sup> “Áliipo umupesi umo ábhalile kúsansa imbeyu. We akúsansa, imbeyu zimo zíkhalendela mwí dala, zíkhakhanywa, inyonyi zíkhinza na kuzilya. <sup>6</sup> Izayamwabho zíkhalendela pi lyalaawe. We zyamela na kwanda küküla, zíkhúuma, kúnongwa ye púumile. <sup>7</sup> Zimo zíkhalendela mu makwi aga mimvwa. Amimvwa gaala we gaküküla peeka ni mbeyu ziila zye zyámelile, gakhazipuuta. <sup>8</sup> Izayamwabho zíkhalendela mu lusuuto uluvunzu, zíkhamelia, zíkhaküla, na kwela akhinza nhaani, zyonti yeeka yeeka zíkheela amatunda imia yeeka (100).” UYeesu we aamala kulonga linílyo, akhadandizya izi akhati, “Umuntu wowonti ulla we akwímvwa, asimishizyaje nhaani ziniizi zye akúzyímvwa!”

*UYeesu akwilulanya ishikholanyo isha mupesi uwi mbeyu*

*(Mataayi 13:10-23; Maalika 4:10-20)*

<sup>9</sup> Pilongolela, abhalandati bhaakwe bhakhamúbhúzilizya bhakhati, “Ishikholanyo

ishi kwe kuti bhuli?" **10** Akhabhabhuzzya akhati,  
 "Imwe uMulgū abhapiye kumanya izya  
 kukwili izya wumwene waakwe. Ileelo bhamu  
 inkubhabhuzzya ku vikholanyo inga,  
 'We bhakwenya, bhatalolaje,  
 khabhili we bhakutejeelezya, bhatazya-  
 ganyaaje.'\*

**11** "Ishikholanyo shiniishi kwe kuti, imbeyu lye  
 lizwi lya Mulungū. **12** Imbeyu zye zyalendeeye  
 mwī dala, bhantu bhe bhakwimvwa izwi  
 lya Mulungū, ileelo akhabhalilo khanaakho,  
 uSeetani akwinza akwefwa izwi liila mu mooyo  
 gaabho, bhaleshe kwitikha, inga bhatakhaapone  
 na kwaaga uwuposhi. **13** Imbeyu zye  
 zyalendeeye pi lyalaawe, bhantu bhe  
 bhakwimvwa izwi lya Mulungū, bhakuposheela  
 ku luseshelo, ileelo bhatakulibhiikha mu  
 mwoyo. Bhanaabho bhakwitikha ku khabhalilo,  
 ileelo inga bhalingwa bhakululekha ulwitikho.  
**14** Imbeyu zye zyalendeeye pa mimvwa, bha  
 bhaala bhe bhakwimvwa izwi lya Mulungū,  
 ileelo pilongolela mu wiikhalo waabho,  
 kupilinhana ni mbombo izya mu nsī na kwanza  
 uwudumbwe, ni nsungukho izya mu nsī,  
 liniiyo likubhabhiikha kuti bhaleshe kwela  
 amatunda. **15** Ileelo imbeyu zye zyalendeeye  
 mu lusuuto uluvunzu, shikholanyo sha bhantu  
 bhe bhakwimvwa izwi na kulema ku mwoyo  
 umugolosu uwa lutinikho. Bhanaabho bhe  
 bhakwela amatunda kwī dala iya kujimbiilila  
 mu mayimba gonti.

---

\* **8:10** 8:10 Bhaazya Yeesaya 6:9.

*İmbombo zyonti zikhayibha apazelu  
(Maalika 4:21-25)*

<sup>16</sup> “Ataliipo umuntu we akukholeelezya ʉlʉkhozyo na kugubishila mu nsonta, awe kubhiikha kwi zyঁngu ku shitala. Lyoli akubhiikha pa shimbeeje inga abhantu we bhakwinjila, bhalolaje ʉlʉkhozyo lwakwe. <sup>17</sup> She zili, gonti ge gali kukwilu gakhayibha apazelu, khabhili gonti ge gafisishile gakhayimanyikha. <sup>18</sup> Mʉbhe amiiso she mukutejeelezya, kʉnongwa ye we akulitejeelezya izwi lya Mʉlʉngu na kʉlimanya, pe uMʉlʉngu akumwavwa kwonjela kʉlimanya nhaani. Fleelo we atakulitejeelezya izwi lya Mʉlʉngu, ni linsi lye alimanyile likufwʉlwa.”

*Abhanholo bha Yeesu abha nalyoli  
(Mataayi 12:46-50; Maalika 3:31-35)*

<sup>19</sup> Pe unyina na bhakhambaku bha Yeesu, bhakhabhala kwa Yeesu, ileelo bhakhapootwa kusejeelela papaakwe kʉnongwa ye abhantu bháamile bhinji nhaani. <sup>20</sup> Bhamu bhakhamʉbhʉzya uYeesu bhakhati, “Unyina waakho na bhakhambaku bhaakho bhalí panzi ipo, bhakukwanza.” <sup>21</sup> UYeesu akhabhaamʉla akhati, “Abhantu bhe bhakwimvwa izwi lya Mʉlʉngu na kʉlilandata, bhanaabho bhe bhanyina bhaani na bhe bhakhambaku bhaani.”

*UYeesu akukhajila impepu impiti na mab-hilingwa  
(Mataayi 8:23-27; Maalika 4:35-41)*

<sup>22</sup> Isiku limo, uYeesu akhabhabhʉzya abhalandati bhaakwe akhati, “Tufumiile usumbi,

təbhale kwisyila." Pe bhakhnjila mu shituuli, bhakhanda kufumiila. <sup>23</sup> We bhakufumiila, uYeesu akhasapiila utulo. Impepu impiti yikhanda kuvugula na kubhiikha amabhilingwa amapiti mwa sumbi. Aminzi gakhanda kwizula mu shituuli, bhakhapalamila kuswibha.

<sup>24</sup> Pe abhalandati bhakhabbala kwa Yeesu, bhakhamudaamwsya, bhakhati, "We Mupiti! We Mupiti! Tukufwa!" UYeesu akhadaamukha, akhayikhajila impepu na mabhilingwa, vikhapuma, kukhabha mye! <sup>25</sup> Pe uYeesu akhabhabhuzilizya abhalandati bhaakwe akhati, "Ulwitkho lwinyu luli kwoshi?" Abhalandati bhakhaswiga na kwogopa, kumo bhakhabhuzilizanyaaga bhakhatinji, "Wu naanu wanwanu we akukhajila poope ni mpepu na mabhilingwa, vikumutinikha?"

*UYeesu akumponia umuntu uwi pepu  
(Mataayi 8:28-34; Maalika 5:1-20)*

<sup>26</sup> UYeesu na bhalandati bhaakwe bhakhafumiila usumbi uwa Galilaaya, bhakhafikha kwisyila mu nsi iya Bhagelaasi. <sup>27</sup> UYeesu we ayiikha mu shituuli, umuntu umo uwa mu nsi yiila akhinza kukwakwe. Umuntu uyo aamile na mapepu amabhiibhi. Insiku inyinji akhajendaga ishtali, khabhili atakhikhalaaga mu nyumba, lyoli akhikhalaaga ku mbiipa.<sup>†</sup> <sup>28-29</sup> Amapepu ganaago gakhamuyimvwaga akhinji bhuelo. Akhabhalilo

---

<sup>†</sup> **8:27** 8:27 Ku mbiipa Gáamile minho ga Bhayahuudi kusyila abhantu mu miina ge gáamile mu magamba, gamu bhakhabanaga bhiibho mu tágamba mu mawe. Bhakhalolaga ingulubhe, imbiipa, na mapepu amabhiibhi vikhandamanu.

khamu abhantu bhakhamupinyaga na manyoloolo ni mpingwa iŋga bhamulindililaje, ileelo akhinji akhavidumulanyaaga na kutwalwa na mapepu gaala mwi laala.

Umuntu ula we aafikha kwa Yeesu, uYeesu akhagakhajila amapepu gaala, kuti gepe. Umuntu ula we akumwenya uYeesu, akhakhoola. Akhagwa pilongolela pa Yeesu akhalonga kwi zi ilya kudandizya akhati, "Uli na khooni niine Yeesu, Mwana wa Mulungu uMupiti uwa kumwanya? Inkukulaabha kuti utanjimwaje."

**30** UYeesu akhamubhuziilizya akhati, "Itaawa lyakho we naanu?" Akhamwamula akhati, "Itaawa lyani ne Lijeeshi,"<sup>‡</sup> kunongwa ye amapepu amabhiibhi gáamile minji muumwakwe. **31** Amapepu amabhiibhi gaala gakhamulamba uYeesu kuti atakhagalajizye gafume kubhala mwi lyina itali.<sup>§</sup>

**32** Akhabhalilo khanaakho pambali pi gamba páamile impuga impiti iyí ngulubhe, zye zikhadimwaga. Pe amapepu amabhiibhi gaala gakhamulamba uYeesu kuti, agitishizye ginjile mu ngulubhe, pe akhagitishizya. **33** Gakheepa mukaasi mwa muntu ula, gakhnjila mu ngulubhe. Pe iŋgulubhe zyonti zikhiikha

---

<sup>‡</sup> **8:30** 8:30 Lijeeshi IShiyunaani shikuti Legioni, sháamile shipuga sha Shiluumi isha bhe bhakhalwanga uwulugu. Ishipuga shiniishi shikhabbanga na bhantu ielufu zitatu (3,000) awe kupalamila ielufu umutanda (6,000). <sup>§</sup> **8:31** 8:31 Ilyina itali Bhaazyia kwilongo mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

nalübilo ku lwikha lwe lusulamile nhaani, paka mwa sumbi, zikhagwila na kufwa.

<sup>34</sup> Abhadiimi abhi ngulubhe we bhaalola shiniisho, bhakhoogopa, bhakhashimbila, bhakhabbala mu nhaaya na mu vwizi, bhakhalongaga zyonti zye bhazilola. <sup>35</sup> Abhantu bhe bhimvwizye, bhakhabhalaga kwenya zye zifumiye. We bhaafikha pe uYeesu áamile, bhakhamulola umuntu we amapepu amabhiibhi gamwepile, ayikhaaye pa vinama pa Yeesu, akwatile akhinza, khabhili ali ni njeele zyonti, pe bhakhalemwa ni lyoga. <sup>36</sup> Abhantu bhe bhálolile zye zyábhombeshile, bhakhabhabhuuya abhanji she zyámile, uYeesu we akumponia uwa mapepu. <sup>37</sup> Pe abhantu bhonti abha mu nsi iya Bhagelaasi, bhakhalemwa ni lyoga. Pe bhakhamulamba uYeesu asogole kúkwabho. UYeesu akhinja mu shituuli, akhasogola.

<sup>38</sup> UYeesu we akusogola, umuntu ula we amapepu amabhiibhi gámwepile, akhamulamba uYeesu kuti bhabhale bhonti. Fleelo uYeesu atakhamwitishizya, akhati, <sup>39</sup> "Galukhaga kúkhaaya kúkwakho, ubhale ubhabhuuya abhantu zye uMülungu akubhombeeeye." Pe umuntu ula akhasogola paala, akhabhala mu nhaaya. Kénuukwo akhavwinsyaga mu nhaaya yonti, zye uYeesu amubhombeeeye.

*UYeesu akumponia umwantanda na  
kumuyusya umwali wa Yayilo  
(Mataayi 9:18-26; Maalika 5:21-43)*

<sup>40</sup> UYeesu we agalukha kwisyila ilyamwabho, akhaposheelwa ku luseshelo ni mpuga iya

bhantu, kūnongwa ye bhakhamugulilaga. <sup>41</sup> Pe umuntu umo akhinza. Umuntu wānūuyo bhakhatinji ኃYayilo, áamile weeka mu bhapiti abhi sinagoogi. Akhagwa pa vinama pa Yeesu, akhamulamba kuti abhale kūkwakwe, <sup>42</sup> kūnongwa ye umwali waakwe uwa manha ishumi na gabhili, we áamile weeka mwene kwa yise waakwe, ábhinile iya kufwa.

Pe uYeesu akhanda kubhala kwa Yayilo. We ali mwī dala, abhantu abhinji bháamile peeka nawo, bhakhamubiganyaaga-biganyaaga. <sup>43</sup> Mu mpuga yiila, áliipo umwantanda, we áamile nu wubhinu uwa kuzwa ibhanda. Uwubhinu wānūuwō wámuyimvwizye ku manha ishumi na gabhili. [Khabhili ámalile ivintu vwakwe vwonti ku bhaganga,]\* ileelo nūumo we ámuponiizye. <sup>44</sup> Pe umwantanda ulla akhabhala kulusalo kwa Yeesu, akhapalamansya ipindilwi ilya mwenda waakwe, papaala akhapona uwubhinu waakwe.

<sup>45</sup> UYeesu akhabhuziilizya akhati, "Wunaanu we ampalamansya?" Abhantu bhonti bhakhakhaana. Pe uPeeteli akhamubhuzzya uYeesu akhati, "We Mupiti, abhantu abhinji nhaani bhakusyetile, bhakukubiganya!" <sup>46</sup> Ileelo uYeesu akhati, "Aliipo umuntu we ampalamansya, kūnongwa ye inkuyilola kuti amakha ganeepa." <sup>47</sup> Umwantanda ulla we aalola kuti uYeesu amumanya, akhabhala

---

\* **8:43** 8:43 Amazwi ganaaga gataliipo mu wusimbe wumo ኃwi maandi uwa Shiyunaani.

kumo akuyinga.<sup>†</sup> Akhagwa pa vīnama vwa Yeesu, akhamūbhūuzya pīlongolela pa bhantu bhonti zye zyámubhiishile kūti amūpalamansye, khabhili she aponile nalābhīlo. **48** UYeesu akhamūbhūuzya akhati, “We mwali waani, ulwītikho lwakho lwakuponia. Bhalaga ku wutengaau!”

**49** We uYeesu ali kūlonga nu mwantanda uyo, akhinza umuntu kufuma kūkhaaya kwa Yayilo, akhamūbhūuzya uYayilo akhati, “Lakha kūmūyimvwa uMumanyizyi, umwali waakho afuuye.” **50** Fleelo uYeesu we ayimvwa shiniisho, akhamūbhūuzya uYayilo akhati, “Utogopaje khaala, lyoli uyiitishe. Umwali waakho atipone.”

**51** UYeesu we aafikha kūkhaaya kwa Yayilo, akhabhabkhaana abhantu abhanji kwinjila peeka nawo, lyoli uPeeteli, uYookhani, uYaakobo, uyise nu nyina wa mulindu. **52** Abhantu bhonti bhe bhálipo paala, bhakhaliлага na kūyilumbūuzya kunongwa yaakwe. UYeesu akhabhabhūuzya akhati, “Lashi kūlila! Umulindu unu atafuuye, asupiliye bhūulo.” **53** Abhantu bhaala we bhimvwa shiniisho, bhakhamusekha uYeesu, kunongwa ye bhámanyile kūti umulindu ulla afuuye. **54** UYeesu akhamulema īnyoobhe umufwe ulla, akhamūbhilishiila kwi zi akhati, “We mwana, yimiilila!” **55** Akhabhalilo khanaakho, umulindu ulla, uwuumi waakwe wākhagalukha, akhimiiilila.

---

<sup>†</sup> **8:47** 8:47 Kumo akuyinga Umuntu we áamile nu wubhinu uwa kufuma amabhanda áamile mukhandamanu, atákhondeeeye kūpalamansya awe kusangaana na bhanji. Bhaazyu Bhalaawi 15:25-33.

UYeesu akhabhalajiza kuti bhaamupe ishaakulya.<sup>56</sup> Abhapaaifi bhaakwe bhakhaswiga nhaani, ileelo uYeesu akhabhasokha kuti bhatakhamubhuzye umuntu nuumo zye zifumiye.

## 9

*UYeesu akubhasonteelezya abhasundikwa ishumi na bhabhili  
(Mataayi 10:5-15; Maalika 6:7-13)*

<sup>1</sup> UYeesu akhabhabhilishila abhalandati bhaakwe ishumi na bhabhili. Akhaabhpaa amakha nu waamulo uwa kubhinga amapepu amabhiibhi, na ga kubhaponia abhabhinu. <sup>2</sup> Khabhili akhabhasonteelezya kuluumbiiila intumi izya wumwene wa Mwlangu na kubhaponia abhabhinu. <sup>3</sup> Akhabhabhuzya akhati, "We mukushuula, mutakhaapaye akhantu naakhamu: indoogo, imbuguuli, ishaakulya, inhela, awe amenda aga kwandulanya. <sup>4</sup> Inyumba yoyonti ye mwinjila, mukhabhanje muumwo, kufishila akhabhalilo khe mukhayisogola mu nhaaya yiniyo. <sup>5</sup> Inga poponti paala pe bhatabhaposheela awe kubhatejeelezya, we mukusogola, mukhakunyuntaje ulusuuto mu vinama vwinyu,\* kubhasokha kuti bhakumukhaana wa Mwlangu." <sup>6</sup> Pe abhasundikwa

---

\* **9:5** 9:5 Mukhakunyuntaje ulusuuto mu vinama vwinyu ABhayahuudi abhinji we bhakugalukha kewabho bhakhakunyuntaga amasuuto agi nsi ye te ya Bhayahuudi mu vinama vwabho kewongwa ye bhakhatinji insi izinji nhandamanu.

bhaala bhakhabhala mu nhaaya niizyo niizyo bhakhalumbililaga iNtumi iNyinza, na kubhaponia abhabhinu kwonti kwe bhakhabhalaga.

*UHeloodi akupulinta ku zye mbombo zya Yeesu (Mataayi 14:1-12; Maalika 6:14-29)*

<sup>7</sup> Umwene uHeloodi akhimvwa inongwa zyonti zye uYeesu akhabhombaga. Ziniizyo zikhamuzuyugunhanya nhaani, kwnongwa ye abhantu bhamu bhakhalongaga bhakhatinji uYeesu wu Yookhani uMwozyi azyushile kufuma ku bhafwe. <sup>8</sup> Bhamu bhakhalongaga bhakhatinji, wu Eliya ayinzile winza.<sup>†</sup> Bhamu bhakhalongaga bhakhatinji, weeka mu bhakuwi abhi maandi azyushile. <sup>9</sup> Fleelo uHeloodi akhati, “UYookhani ine námudumuuye itwe! Ishi, wu naanu we akubhomba ziniizi zye inkuzyimvwa?” Pe uHeloodi akhanzaga nhaani kwlolana nu Yeesu.

*UYeesu akubhaliisa abhantu ielufu zisaanu (Mataayi 14:13-21; Maalika 6:30-44; Yookhani 6:1-14)*

<sup>10</sup> Pe abhasundikwa bhaala bhakagalukha kwa Yeesu, bhakhamubhuzzya zyonti zye bhábhombie. Pe akhabheega, bhakhabhala mu nhaaya ye bhakhatinji Betisayida, inga bhabhe bheene kukwilu. <sup>11</sup> Fleelo abhantu abhinji we bhaamanya kwe abhalile, bhakhamulandata kúukwo. UYeesu akhabhaposheela akhinza, akhabhamanyizaga intumi izya wumwene wa

<sup>†</sup> **9:8** 9:8 Wu Eliya ayinzile winza ABhayahuudi bhakhasubhilaga kuti atiyinze winza umukuwi uEliya, kulingaanya kwinza kwa Kilisiti. Bhaazyi Malaaki 4:5-6.

Mulungu. Khabhili bhe bháamile nu wubhinu, akhabhabponiaga.

<sup>12</sup> We kwabha shalyabheela, abhalandati bhaakwe ishumi na bhabhili bhakhhabhala kwa Yeesu, bhakhati, “Ubhitishizye abhantu bhabhale mu nhaaya izya mupipi na mu vwizi, inga bhalaabhe ishaakulya na pa kugona, kunongwa ye ipa pe tuli shilozu sheene patali naakhamu akha kubhaavwa.” <sup>13</sup> UYeesu akhabhabhuuya akhati, “Bhape muueemwe ishaakulya!” Bhakhamwamula bhakhati, “Itwe tutali nakho naakhamu, lyoli amakaati gasaanu ni nswi zibhili nyeene. Bhanga tubhale tukale ishaakulya ishamwabho she shingabhakwila abhantu bhonti ibha!” <sup>14</sup> Abhantu bhe bhaliipo paala, abhasakhaala bheene bháamile ielufu zisaanu (5,000). Heelo uYeesu akhabhabhuuya abhalandati bhaakwe akhati, “Bhiikhazye abhantu mu vipuga ivwa bhantu amashumi gasaanu.” <sup>15</sup> Pe bhakhabhomba anza she ábhabhuziizye, abhantu bhonti bhakhiikhala. <sup>16</sup> Pe uYeesu akheega amakaati gaala gasaanu ni nswi ziila zibhili, akheenya kumwanya, akhavisaya. Akhamensulanyaaga amakaati gaala, akhabhapanga abhalandati bhaakwe bhabhagabhlaje abhantu. <sup>17</sup> Abhantu bhonti bhakhalya, bhakhiikuta. Abhalandati bhaakwe bhakhabhungaanya insenyenha, zikhiizula ivitundu ishumi na vibhili.

*UPeeteli akumtambula uYeesu kuti wu Kilisiti (Mataayi 16:13-19; Maalika 8:27-29)*

<sup>18</sup> Isiku limo, uYeesu na bhalandati bhaakwe bháamile peeka, kukwilu, uYeesu akhapuutaga

kwa M̄l̄nḡ. P̄longolela, akhabhabh̄z̄ilizya abhalandati bhaakwe akhati, "Abhant̄ bhakuti ine ne naanu?"<sup>19</sup> Bhakhamwam̄la bhakhati, "Bhamu bhakuti, iwe we Yookhani uMwozyi, bhamu bhakuti we Eliya. Bhamu bhakuti iwe we mukuwi weeka mu bhakuwi abhi maandi we azyushile."

<sup>20</sup> UYeesu akhabhabh̄z̄ilizya winza akhati, "N̄imwe, m̄ukuti ine ne naanu?" UPeeteli akhamwam̄la akhati, "Iwe we Kilisiti, we uM̄l̄nḡ átili akhayim̄sonteeleyza!"<sup>21</sup> UYeesu akhabhasokha kuti, bhatakhamubh̄uzye umuntu n̄uamo inongwa ziniizyo.

*UYeesu akukawa ku zya kufwa na kuzyukha kwakwe*

*(Mataayi 16:20-28; Maalika 8:30-9:1)*

<sup>22</sup> UYeesu akhabhabh̄uzya winza akhati, "UMwana wa Muntu yikwanziwa kuyimba amayimba amapiti, kukhaanwa na bhasongo abha Bhayahuudi, abhapiti abha bhapuutili na bhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo.<sup>‡</sup> Akhayigogwa, ileelo akhayizukha isiku ilya wutatu."

<sup>23</sup> P̄longolela, uYeesu akhabhabh̄uzya bhonti akhati, "Umuntu wowonti ula we akwanza kündandata ine, akwanziwa ayikhaane

---

<sup>‡ 9:22</sup> 9:22 Abhasongo abha Bhayahuudi, abhapiti abha bhapuutili na bhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo Ivipuga vitat̄ viniivi vwámile lubhungaano lwa shipuga sha bhalongozi abhapiti, bhe bhakhamulaga inongwa zyonti izya Bhayahuudi. Ishipuga shiniishi itaawa bhakhatinji Sanihediliini. Bhaazya ibalaaza mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

wāoyo, § apimbe išiħkobħenhanyo shaakwe, andandate īne. <sup>24</sup> Kunongwa ye umuntu we akwanza kuwapokha uwuumi waakwe wāoyo, akhayiħw<sup>u</sup>teezya. Heelo ula we akuwufumwa uwuumi waakwe kunongwa yaani, akhayiħw<sup>u</sup>pokha. <sup>25</sup> Umuntu angakabha akħooni īngi aapata vwonti ivwa m<sup>u</sup> nsi, īleelo ateezya uwuumi waakwe? <sup>26</sup> Umuntu wowonti we akandolela insoni pa bhantu īne ni manyizyo zyani, woope uMwana wa Muntu we akwikha mu wumwamu waakwe, nu wa Taata nu wa bhakhahbzija abhafinjile, akhayimulolela insoni umuntu wānuāyo. <sup>27</sup> Nalyoli īnkubhabħuāzya īnkuti, panaapa bħaliipu abhantu bhe bhakhayilola kwinza ku wāmawene wa Mułungu we bħashiili kufwa.”

*UYeesu akugaluñhana pamiiso na kulama  
(Mataayi 17:1-8; Maalika 9:2-8)*

<sup>28</sup> We zyashila insiku naane kufuma pe akhalongaga amazwi ganaago, uYeesu akhabheega uPeeteli, uYookhani, nu Yaakobo, akhazubha nabho mw<sup>i</sup> gamba kupuuta. <sup>29</sup> We akupuuta, akhagaluñhana pamiiso na menda gaakwe gakhabha mazelu, gakħalama nhaani. <sup>30-31</sup> Akħabħalilo khanaakho, bhakhafumila abħasakhaala bħabħili bhe bhakulama mu wumwamu wa Mułungu. Abħasakhaala bhanaabho bháamile w<sup>u</sup> Moose nu Eliya, bhakħalongaga nu Yeesu. Bhakħalongaga nawo

---

§ **9:23** 9:23 Ayikhaane wāoyo kwe kuti kumubħombela uMułungu na kubħabħombela abhanji (bħaazza Maalika 12:30-31), atayenyaaje wāoyo ni vigane vwakwe.

she atimaliiliye zye uMulgū ásibhiliye, izya kufwa kwakwe mu Yelusaleemu.

<sup>32</sup> Akhabhalilo khanaakho uPeeteli na bhamwabho bhágonile. Fleelo we bhakudaamukha, bhakhalola uwumwamu wa Yeesu, khabhili bhakhabhalola abhasakhaala bhabhili bhimiliye peeka nawo. <sup>33</sup> Abhantu bhaala bhabhili we bhakülenhaana nu Yeesu, uPeeteli akhamübhuuya uYeesu akhati, "We mupiti, khinza kuti itwe twíkhala je ipa! Ingaukwanza, intízenje ivwegwi vitatu: sheeka shibhe shaakho, shimo shibhe sha Moose, ni shamwabho shibhe sha Eliya." Atakhamanya lye akülonga.

<sup>34</sup> UPeeteli we akulonga amazwi ganaago, likhinza ibhingo likhabhagubishila, ipo pe bhakhoogopa nhaani. <sup>35</sup> Pe bhakhimvwa izi kufuma mwì bhingo likuti, “Unu we Mwana waani we imusabhuuye, mumwimvwaje uweene!” <sup>36</sup> Izi liniilyo we lyavwinha, uYeesu akhalolekha ali mwene. Abhalandati bhaakwe bhakhapuuma mye. Mu nsiku ziniizyo bhatamubhuziizye umuntu nuumo zye bházilolile.

*UYeesu akulikhajila ipepu ibhiibhi  
(Mataayi 17:14-18; Maalika 9:14-27)*

<sup>37</sup> Indaabhi yaakwe, uYeesu na bhalandati bhaala bhatatu we bhiikha kufuma mwangi gamba, bhakhakhomaana ni mpuga impititi iya bhantu. <sup>38</sup> Kufuma mu mpuga yiila umuntu umo akhabhilishila akhati, "We Mumanyizyi, inkulaabha umwenye umwana waani, kunongwa ye indi nawo wunuunu mwene. <sup>39</sup> Ipepu ibhiibhi likumubudaga,

panaapo akukhoolaga nhaani. Khabhili likumuyinzanya na kumugwisya paasi, likumuzilisya, kumo umutatafula wukumufuma kwi lomu. Ipepu liniili likumuyimvwa nhaani, litakumuleshezya, lyoli khashe bhuelo. <sup>40</sup> Naabhalaaabhile abhalandati bhaakho kuti bhalibhinje, bhaapotiiwlwe.” <sup>41</sup> uYeesu akhaamula akhati, “Imwe mushipaafi she shitakwitiikha, she shiteejile. Intiyiikhale niimwe kufishila liino? Imbajimbiilile maka liino? Muleete kukwani.”

<sup>42</sup> We bhakumutwala, ipepu liila likhamug-wisya paasi, likhaamupa ishizilisi. Pe uYeesu akhalikhajila ipepu ibhiibhi, akhamaponia umwana ula, akhamugalusya kwa yise waakwe. <sup>43</sup> Abhantu bhonti we bhagalola amakha amapiti aga Mulungu she gali, bhakhaswiga nhaani.

*UYeesu akukhwa winza ku zya kufwa kwakwe  
(Mataayi 17:22-23; Maalika 9:30-32)*

Abhantu bhaala we bhakuswiga zyonti zye uYeesu abhombie, akhabhabhuzzya abhalandati bhaakwe akhati, <sup>44</sup> “Tejeelezyi akhinza zye inkwanza kubhabhuzzya: uMwana wa Muntu atilonjeelelwe na kutwalwa mu nyobhe zya bhalugu.” <sup>45</sup> Ileelo abheene bhatakhazya-ganyaaga zye uYeesu akhalongaga. Bhafisiilwe inga bhatazyaganyaaje, khabhili bhakhoogopa kumabhuziilizya.

*Uwupiti uwa nalyoli  
(Mataayi 18:1-5; Maalika 9:33-40)*

<sup>46</sup> Abhalandati bha Yeesu bhakhanda kudalinhana kuti wu naanu we mupiti mu

shipuga shaabho. <sup>47</sup> UYeesu akhamanya insibho zyabho, pe akhamwega umwana umunsi, akhamwimiliya papiipi na wuuyo, <sup>48</sup> akhabhabhuzya akhati, "We akumposheela umwana umunsi anza wuuuuu kwi taawa lyani, akumposheela neene. Khabhili we akumposheela ine, akumposheela nu Taata we ansonteleziyye. Kunongwa ye we munsi kukwinyu mwenti, wuuuyo we mupiti kushila bhonti."

<sup>49</sup> UYookhani akhamubhuzya uYeesu akhati, "We Mupiti, twaamulolile umuntu umo akubhinga amapepu amabhiibhi kwi taawa lyakho, twaamukhaanile, kunongwa ye atali peeka niitwe." <sup>50</sup> UYeesu akhamwamula akhati, "Mutamukhaanaje, kunongwa ye umuntu we atakubhakhaana, ali peeka niimwe."

### *ABhasamaliya bhakukhaana kumposheela uYeesu*

<sup>51</sup> Insiku zyakwe izya kuzabha kumwanya we zyapalamila, uYeesu akhaamula kubhala ku Yelusaleemu. <sup>52</sup> Pe akhabhasonteelezya abhantu bhalongolele mu nhaaya iya Bhasamaliya inga bhamulinganizanye pamu. <sup>53</sup> Fleelo abhantu abha kukuula bhakhakhaana kumposheela, kunongwa ye akhambiiye kubhala ku Yelusaleemu. <sup>54</sup> Abhalandati bhaakwe uYaakobo nu Yookhani, we bhaalola liniiylo, bhakhati, "We Mwene, ukwanza tulaabhe umwoto wishe kufuma kumwanya wubhapembe, [anza she umukuwi uEliya woope abhombie]\*?"

---

\* **9:54** 9:54 Amazwi ganaaga gataliipo mu wusimbe wumo uwi maandi uwa Shiyunaani.

55 Ḧleelo uYeesu akhagaluhnana kubheenyā, akhabhakhajila. [Akhati, “Imwe mutamanyile injendo zyinyu she zili, kūnongwa ye uMwana wa Muntu atinzile kuyazya, lyoli áyinzile kubhatuula abhantu.”]<sup>†</sup> <sup>56</sup> Bhakhasogola bhakhabhala mu khakhaaya akhanji.

*UYeesu akalonjela ku zya bhe bhakwanza kumulandata  
(Mataayi 8:19-22)*

57 UYeesu na bhalandati bhaakwe we bhalil mwī dala, umuntu umo akhamubhuzya uYeesu akhati, “Intikulandate kwonti kwe ukubhala!”

58 UYeesu akhati, “Imbiila zili ni ngwenya, inyonyi zili ni vwanswi, ileelo uMwana wa Muntu atali ni nyumba iya kwikhala.”

59 UYeesu akhamubhuzya umuntu uwamwabho akhati, “Ndandataje!” Umuntu ula akhati, “We Mwene, unītishizye imbale suuti, imusyile uyise waani.” <sup>60</sup> UYeesu akhamwamula akhati, “Bhaleshe abhafwe bhabhasyilaje abhafwe bhaabho. Lyoli iwe, bhalaga kuvwīnsya uwumwene wa Mūlūngū.”

61 Wooke uwamwabho akhamubhuzya uYeesu akhati, “We Mwene, intikulandate, ileelo unītishizye suuti imbale indaje kubhaaya.”

62 UYeesu akhamubhuzya akhati, “Umuntu īnga ayanda kūlima ni ng’ombe, kumo akugaluhnana kwenya kūlusalō, uyo atakhondeeye kubha mubhombi mu wumwene wa Mūlūngū.”

---

† 9:55 9:55 Amazwi ganaaga gataliipo mu wusimbe wumo uwi maandi uwa Shiyunaani.

## 10

### *UYeesu akusonteelezya abhalandati amashumi saba na bhabhili*

<sup>1</sup> Pilongolela, uMwene uYeesu akhasebha abhalandati abhamwabho amashumi saba na bhabhili, kuti abhasonteelezye. Pe akhabhasonteelezya bhabhili bhabhili mu nhaaya na mumbali zyonti kwe akhasiibhaga kubhala wuuyo, inga bhalongolele.

<sup>2</sup> Akhabhabhuuzya akhati, “Iviyabho vwinji vweleeye mu shiizi, ileelo abha kusezya bhalibhashe. Pe mulaabhaje uMwene uMulungu uwa viyabho, inga abhasonteelezye abha kusezya iviyabho vwakwe. <sup>3</sup> Ishi bhalaji, ileelo mumanye kuti inkubhasonteelezya ngati nyaana zyi ngoole pakaasi pa mbwa inhali izya mwi laala! <sup>4</sup> Mutakhaapaye inhela, imbuguuli, awe ivilyatu ivwa kwandulanya. Khabhili mutamulamuukhaje umuntu ngaweka mwi dala.

<sup>5</sup> “Inyumba yoyonti ye mwinjila, mulamukhaje suuti matinji, ‘UMulungu aabhape uwutengaunu mu nyumba ini.’ <sup>6</sup> Inga uwi nyumba abhaposheela ku wutengaunu, pa nyumba yinihiyo patibhe nu wutengaunu. Lyoli inga uwi nyumba atakubhaposheela ku wutengaunu, pe uwutengaunu wiinyu watibagalushile imwe. <sup>7</sup> Mutasamangaje, lyoli inyumba ye bhabhaposheela mukhikkhalaje mumwo, mukhamwelaje na kulya ishaakulya she bhakubhapa, kwnongwa ye umubhombi akhondeeye kuti aposheelaje kufumilana ni mbombo yaakwe.

**8** “Inga mwinjila mu nhaaya yimo, abhakhaaya bhabhaposheela ku luseshelo, mukhalyanje ishaakulya shoshonti she bhakuubhapa. **9** Mubhaponiaje abhabhinu bhe bhalu mu nhaaya yiniiyo, mubhabhuzyaje kuti, ‘Uwumwene wa Mulungu wupalamiiye!’

**10** “Heelo inga mwinjila mu nhaaya yoyonti, bhatabhaposheela, mukhasogolaje mwenemwo. We mukushila mu madala gaabho, mutinji, **11** ‘Pooke amasuuto agi nhaaya yiinyu ge gali mu vinama vwitu, tukukunyunta kuti wubhe wukeeti uwa kubhasokha. Heelo mumanye kuti uwumwene wa Mulungu wupalamiiye!’ **12** Inkubhabhuzya kuti, isiku iya kulongwa, inhaaya yiniiyo yikhayilongwa ulufundo ulupiti kushila luula ulwa bhantu abha mu nhaaya iya mu Sodoomu!”\*

*UYeesu akusokha inhaaya zye zikukhaana  
kumwitikha*  
(Mataayi 11:20-24)

**13** Akhati, “Musheleeye mubhantu abhi nhaaya iya mu Kolaziini! Musheleeye mubhantu abhi nhaaya iya mu Betisayida!† Kunongwa ye amayele ge nabhombile kukwinyu, inga inhabhombaga mu nhaaya iya mu Tiilo ni ya

---

\* **10:12** 10:12 Inhaaya iya mu Sodoomu nhaaya ye uMulungu ayilonjile kanongwa iyi mbiibhi zya bhantu bhaakwe. Bhaazya Wandilo 19:24-29. † **10:13** 10:13 Kolaziini ni Betisayida zyamile nhaaya zya Bhayahuudi. Abhantu abhi nhaaya ziniizi bhakhayilaga kuti bhafnjile kushila abhantu abhi nhaaya izinji anzi zya Tiilo ni Sidooni. Bhakhayilaga shiniisho kunongwa iya kuti bháamile Bhayahuudi, khabhili bhantu bha Mulungu.

mu Sidooni, abhantu abha mu nhaaya ziniizyo  
nhanî bhalaatile khali na kûkwata amafuuku na  
kuyipakha amalota kûlolesya kûlaata imbiibhi  
zyabho. <sup>14</sup> Ishi, pi siku iya kûlongwa, imwe  
mûkhayilongwa ulufundo ûlupiti kûshila ûlwa  
bhantu abha mu Tiilo na bha mu Sidooni!  
<sup>15</sup> Niimwe mûbhantu abha mu nhaaya iya mu  
Kapelenamu, bhûli, mukusîibha kuti uMûlungu  
akhayibhazuvwa paka kumwanya? Ndaali,  
akhayibhiisya paka kwilongo!”

<sup>16</sup> Pe uYeesu akhabhabhuuzya abhalandati  
bhaakwe bhaala akhati, “Umuntu we  
akubhimvwa imwe, akunimvwa neene, we  
akubhakhaana imwe, akunhaana neene.  
Khabhili we akukhaana kumposheela ine,  
akukhaana kumposheela nu Taata we  
ansontezeiizye.”

*Abhalandati amashumi saba na bhabhili  
bhakugalukha ku luseshelo*

<sup>17</sup> Pilongolela, abhalandati bha Yeesu  
amashumi saba na bhabhili bhakhalukha  
bhashiiye, bhakhamûbhûuzya uYeesu bhakhati,  
“We Mwene, goope amapepu amabhiibhi  
gatutinikhaga, we tukugabbinga kwi taawa  
lyakho!” <sup>18</sup> UYeesu akhabhabhuuzya akhati,  
“Imulolile uSeetani akwikha ngati mvula  
ye yikumwangukha kufuma kumwanya.<sup>‡</sup>  
<sup>19</sup> Yeenya, imbapiiyê uwaamulo uwa kumutola  
umulugu mu zyonti. Ku makha ganaago  
mutikhanyaje injokha ni inge, khabhili  
khataliipo akhantu akha kubhavwalazy.

---

<sup>‡</sup> **10:18** 10:18 Bhaazya Yeesaya 14:12.

**20** ḫleelo ᵒinga mukuseshela kūnongwa ye amapepu amabhiibhi gakubhatinikha, muleshe kuseshela kū liniiyo lyene, lyoli mūseshelaje kūnongwa ye amataawa giinyu gasimbiilwe nu Mūlungu kūmwanya.”

*Uluseshelo lwa Yeesu  
(Mataayi 11:25-27; 13:16-17)*

**21** Akhabhalilo khanaakho, uMupepu uMufin-jile akhamubhiikha uYeesu kuseshela nhaani akhati, “Inkukusalifwa we Taata, wūMwene uwa kūmwanya na paasi, kūnongwa ye ub-hafisile abhantu abhi njeele na bhabhaazye inongwa ziniizi, ḫleelo uzibhiishile apazelu kū bhaana abhansi. Nalyoli we Taata, shiniisho she wāyiganile.” **22** Khabhili akhati, “Taata waani ampiiyе ivintu vwonti. Ataliipo umuntu we amumanyile uMwana, lyoli uTaata waani mwene. Khabhili ataliipo umuntu we amumanyile uTaata, lyoli uMwana mwene, nu muntu wowonti we uMwana ayiganile kūmulanga.”

**23** Pe uYeesu akhagaluhnana kūbheenya ab-halandati bhaakwe akhabhabhuuya akhati, “Musayiilwe imwe mūbhantu mwe mukugalola iga! **24** Inkubhabhuuya kuti, abhakuwi ab-hinji na bhamwene bhāyiganile kūzilola zye mukuzilola imwe, ḫleelo bhatázilolile. Khabhili bhāyiganile kwimvwa zye mukwimvwa imwe, ḫleelo bhatázimvwizye.”

*Ishikholanyo isha Musamaliya umwinza*

**25** Panaapo umumanyizyi weeka uwi ndajizyo akhimiiilila, akhamubhuziilizya uYeesu kūmulinga akhati, “We Mumanyizyi,

imbombe lyoni inga akhabhalilo khe khakwinza inhawaaje uwuumi ʉwa wiila?”<sup>26</sup> UYeesu akhamwamʉla akhati, “Yisimbiilwe yitili bhʉli mu ndajizyo zya Moose? Ɂkuzyaganya bhʉliibhʉli?”<sup>27</sup> Akhamwamʉla akhati, “Yisimbiilwe munuumwo kuti, ‘Umugane ʉMwene ʉMʉlungʉ waakho kʉ mwoyo waakho wonti, na ku mupepu waakho wonti, na ku makha gaakho gonti, na ku njeele zyakho zyonti.’<sup>§</sup> Khabhili, ‘Umugane uwamwinyu anza she uyiganile wuneewe.’<sup>\*\*</sup><sup>\*</sup>”<sup>28</sup> UYeesu akhati, “Waamʉla akhinza! Ɂbhombé shiniisho, ipo pe ʉtibhe nu wuumi ʉwa wiila.”

<sup>29</sup> Fleelo umumanyizyi ʉwi ndajizyo ʉla akhanzaga kuyibhiikha kuti we akhondeeye pamiso ga Mʉlungʉ, akhamʉbhuziilizya winza uYeesu akhati, “Ishi, ʉwamwitu wu naanu?”<sup>30</sup> UYeesu akhamwamʉla akhati, “Aliipo umuntu ʉmo, áfumile mu Yelusaleemu, akhabhalaga mu nhaaya iya mu Yeeliko. Mwi dala, akhalemwa na bhabuda, bhakhamʉzʉla amenda, bhakhamʉkhoma nhaani, bhakhamʉlekha abhinile iya kufwa.<sup>31</sup> Panaapo umupuutili ʉmo akhashilaga mwi dala liila, we amʉlola umuntu ʉla, akhasela kumbali.<sup>32</sup> Wooke uMulaawi<sup>†</sup> we aafikha paala akhamʉlola umuntu ʉla, akhasela

---

§ 10:27 10:27 Bhaazyaa Nkumbashizyo 6:5. \* 10:27 10:27 Bhaazyaa Bhalaawi 19:18. † 10:32 10:32 UMulaawi ABhalaawi bháamile bhabhomba mbombo mu Nyumba iMfinjile.

kumbali. <sup>33</sup> Pilongolela, akhinza uMusamaliya<sup>‡</sup> weeka, we akhashuulaga kushilila mwi dala liila. We amulola umuntu ula, akhamulolela ishisa, <sup>34</sup> akhasejeelela, akhamupakha idivaayi na mafuta mu malonda gaakwe, akhamupinya. Akhamuzuvwa pamwanya pa ndogomi yaakwe, akhamutwala mu nyumba iya bhajeni, akhamusungaga. <sup>35</sup> We kwasha, akhafumwa idinaali<sup>§</sup> zibhili, akhaamupa uwu nyumba yiila, akhamubhuzya akhati, ‘Umubhinie umuntu unu. Inga inhela izi zyasila, waafumwa izyakho kunongwa ya kumwavwa, we nagalukha, inhayikugalushizya.’ ” <sup>36</sup> Pe uYeesu akhamubhuzya umumanyizyi uwi ndajizyo ula akhati, “Ishi, mu bhiibha bhatatu, wu naanu we ukusii**u** bha kuti wamwabho wa nalyoli uwa uula we ábudiilwe na bhabuda?” <sup>37</sup> Akhaamula akhati, “We ámuloleeye ishisa.” UYeesu akhamubhuzya akhati, “Niiwe bhalaga ubhombe shinusho!”

### *UYeesu mu nyumba ya Malita nu Maliya*

<sup>38</sup> UYeesu na bhalandati bhaakwe we bhalu mwi dala bhakubhala ku Yelusaleemu, bhakhafikha mu khakhaaya khamu. Panaapo umwantanda weeka, we bhakhatinji uMalita, akhamuposheela uYeesu mu nyumba yaakwe. <sup>39</sup> UMalita áamile nu munsi waakwe we

---

<sup>‡</sup> **10:33** 10:33 UMusamaliya ABhayahuudi bhakhabhasholanyaaga aBhasamaliya, kunongwa ye bhakhapuutaga kwa Mulungu u madala ge gatakhondeeye. Abhantu kufuma mu vikholo vibhili viniivi, bhatakhimvwanaga.

<sup>§</sup> **10:35** 10:35 Idinaali yáamile nhela iya kuposheela kwi siku lyeka umuntu uwi mbombo ku shiizi.

bhakhatinji uMaliya. Akhabhalilo khanaakho, uMaliya áyikhaaye pambali pa vinama vwa Mwene uYeesu, akhatejelezyaga imanyizyo zyakwe.\* <sup>40</sup> Heelo uMalita ápilinhiine ni mbombo inyinji izya kumposheela uYeesu. Pe akhamubhuzya uYeesu akhati, “We Mwene, utakulola khabhiibhi we umunsi waani andesheeye imbombo zyonti numwene? Ishi muubhuzye anaavwe!”

<sup>41</sup> UMwene uYeesu akhamwamula akhati, “Malita, Malita, khooni khe ukuyimba ni nyinji? <sup>42</sup> Khakwanziwa akhantu kheeka kheene akhinza. Khanaakho khe uMaliya asabhuuya, atangafwulwa.”

## 11

*Imanyizyo ku zya kumpuuta uMulungu  
(Mataayi 6:9-13; 7:7-11)*

<sup>1</sup> Isiku limo, uYeesu áamile apantu pamu, akhapanutaga kwa Mulungu. We aamala, umulandati waakwe weeka akhati, “We Mwene, utumanyizye kupuuta kwa Mulungu, anzu Yookhani she ábhamanyiziizye abhalandati bhaakwe.”

<sup>2</sup> UYeesu akhabhabhuuya akhati, “We mukupuuta kwa Mulungu, mutinji:  
‘We Taata [wiit uwa kumwanya],\*

---

\* **10:39** 10:39 UMaliya áyikhaaye pambali pa vinama vwa Mwene uYeesu, akhatejelezyaga imanyizyo zyakwe Mu minho ga Bhayahuudi, abhantanda bháamile bhabhombi bhi mbombo izya mu nyumba. Ipa uMaliya she ábhombile, áshilanyinye aminho gaabho. \* **11:2** 11:2 Amazwi ganaaga gataliipo mu wusimbe wumo uwí maandi uwa Shiyunaani.

itaawa lyakho lipalwaje.  
 Uwumwene waakho winze.  
 [Ishigane shaakho shibhombekhaje mu nsi umu,  
   anza she zikubhombekha kumwanya.]<sup>†</sup>

**3** Utupanje ishaakulya shiit u insiku zyonti.  
**4** Ututuuyile imbiibhi zyitu,  
   kunongwa ye niitwe tukubhatuuyila  
   bhe bhakutubhombela amabhiibhi.  
 Utulongolaje inga tutakhinjile mu ndingo,  
   [lyoli utuposhe kwa mubhomba mbiibhi  
   uSeetani].<sup>‡</sup>

**5** Pe akhabhabhuuya iishikhholanyo akhati,  
 "Tuti umuntu umu mukaasi yiinyu akubhala  
 kwa manyani waakwe shawusiku pakaasi,  
 kulaabha akhantu. Akumuhuuya akuti,  
 'We manyani, inkulaabha unhopele amakaati  
 gatatu, **6** kunongwa ye umanyani waani ayinza  
 kukwanu akushuula, ileelo ine intali ni shaakulya  
 isha kuumupa.' **7** Wooke umanyani wenuuhyo  
 akumwamula akuti, 'Lakha kunjimvwa!  
 Inigaliye ulwiji, khabhili ine na bhaana  
 bhaani tugonile. Intangakhola kudaamukha  
 inkupe khokhonti!' **8** Inkubhabhuuya kuti,  
 atidaamushe na kuumupa vwe abhuliliilwe,  
 te kunongwa ye wu manyani waakwe, lyoli  
 kunongwa ye ajendeelela kumulaabha.

**9** "Ishi inkubhabhuuya kuti, laabhaji niimwe  
 mutiposhee, yanzaji niimwe mutivwaje,  
 yiguzyaji niimwe mutiyigulilwe. **10** Kunongwa ye  
 umuntu wowonti we akulaabha, akuposheela,

---

<sup>†</sup> **11:2** 11:2 Amazwi ganaaga gataliipo mu wusimbe wumo uwim  
 maandi uwa Shiyunaani. <sup>‡</sup> **11:4** 11:4 Amazwi ganaaga gataliipo  
 mu wusimbe wumo uwim maandi uwa Shiyunaani.

we akwanza, akvwaga, woope we akwiguzya, akwigulilwa. <sup>11</sup> Bhuli, wu naanu mukaasi yiinyu we inga kumwana waakwe akumulaabha ikaati, angaamupa injokha, atakuumupa ikaati? <sup>12</sup> Awe akumulaabha ijinza, angaamupa uinge? <sup>13</sup> Pe shiniisho, inga imwe mubhabhomba mbiibhi mumanyile kubhapa abhaana bhiinyu ivintu ivwinza, mubhe nu lusimishizyo kuti uTaata wiinyu uwa kumwanya atibhabhombele akhinja nhaani, bhe bhakumulaabha akhayiibhapa uMupepu uMufinjile.”

*UYeesu nu Belizebuuli  
(Mataayi 12:22-30, 43-45; Maalika 3:20-27)*

<sup>14</sup> Isiku limo, uYeesu akhabhingaga ipedu ibhiibhi mwa muntu umo. Ipedu liniiyo likhamubhiikhaga umuntu wunusyo kubha wu shinuunu, we lyafuma, umuntu ula akhanda kulonga. Abhantu abhinji bhe bhaliipo, bhakhaswiga nhaani. <sup>15</sup> Fleelo bhamu mukaasi yaabho bhakhati, “Akubhinga amapepu amabhiibhi ku waamulo wa Belizebuuli,§ umupiti wa mapepu!” <sup>16</sup> Bhamu bhakhamulingaga uYeesu kuti abhalanje ishiholesyo she shikufuma kumwanya kwa Mwlungu. <sup>17</sup> Fleelo uYeesu akhamanya insiibho zyabho. Pe akhabhabhuuzya akhati, “Abhantu abha wumwene weeka inga bhagabhuhana ivipuga vwe vitakwimvwana, uwumwene wanuswo wakuananjikha. Bhoope abhantu abha mu nyumba yeeka inga bhanda

---

§ **11:15** 11:15 UBelizebuuli litaawa ilyamwabho ilya Seetani, we mapiti uwa mapepu amabhiibhi gonti.

kulwa bhiibho na bhiibho, inyumba yiniyo yikunanjikha. <sup>18</sup> She zili, inga uSeetani akulwa na maseetani agamwabho nu wumwene waakwe wugabhunhiine, wängimiilila anza bhüliibhuli? Inkülonga liniilyo künongwa ye mukuti inkübdinga amapepu amabhiibhi ku makha ga Belizebuuli. <sup>19</sup> Ishi, inga ine inkübdinga amapepu amabhiibhi ku waamulo wa Belizebuuli, abhalandati bhiinyu bhakübdinga ku waamulo wa naanu? Mu liniilyo, abhalandati bhiinyu bhe bhatibhalonje. <sup>20</sup> Fleelo ine, inga inkübdinga amapepu amabhiibhi ku waamulo wa Mülungu, ishi uwumwene wa Mülungu wubhafishiye imwe!

<sup>21</sup> “Umuntu uwa makha, inga ali ni shilwi, angalindiiilila inyumba yaakwe, ataliipo uwa kwega ivintu vwakwe. <sup>22</sup> Lyoli umuntu uwa makha kumushila uweene inga ayinza, akumubuda na kumutola. Pe akumufwulila ivilwiло vwonti vve asubhilaga, na kwega ivintu vwonti vve vili mu nyumba na kubhagabhila abhanji. <sup>23</sup> Umuntu wowonti we atali peeka niine akundindanjila. Khabhili wowonti we atakubhungaankha peeka niine, akusataanya.

<sup>24</sup> “Ipepu ibhiibhi we lyafuma mwa muntu, likuzyangula mu shilozu umwumu kwanza apa kutuuya. Inga litapaaga, pe likuyilonga likuti, ‘Intigalushe ku nyumba yaani ye naafumile.’ <sup>25</sup> We lyagalukha, likwaga inyumba yiila nyuse, khabhili yizelupile akhinza. <sup>26</sup> Panaapo pe likubhala kwega amapepu amabhiibhi aganji saba, amabhiibhi kushila lyene. Pe gakwinjila kwa muntu wñusayo, gakwikhala. Panaapo

umubhili wa muntu wanuuyo wukubha akhabhiibhi nhaani, kushila kuwandilo.”

<sup>27</sup> UYeesu we akulonga liniilyo, umwantanda weeka mu shipuga shiila akhadandizya izi akhati, “Asayiilwe we akupaapile na kukwonsya!” <sup>28</sup> UYeesu akhalonga akhati, “Bhasayiilwe nhaani bhe bhakwimvwa na kulitinkha izwi lya Muluungu!”

*Abhantu bhakwanza uYeesu alolesye ivilosyo  
(Mataayi 12:38-42)*

<sup>29</sup> Abhantu we bhakujendeelela kabhungaana, uYeesu akhati, “Abhantu abha shipaafi ishi, bhi mbiibhi nhaani, bhakwanza indolesye ishilolesyo! Fleelo intakubhapa ishilolesyo naashimo, lyoli ishilolesyo sha mukuwi uYoona.

<sup>30</sup> Kunongwa ye anza she uYoona aamile shilolesyo ku bhantu abha mu nhaaya iya mu Ni-naawi, she zili uMwana wa Muntu woope atibhe shilolesyo ku bhantu abha shipaafi ishi. <sup>31</sup> Isiku ilya kulongwa, umwene umwantanda uwisi nsi iya Sheeba akhayimiilila na kabhalonga abhantu abha khabhalilo ikha. Kunongwa ye uweene afumile mu nsi iya kutali kuti ayinze atejeelezze imanyizyo izyi njeele izya mwene uSelemaani.\* Fleelo inkubhabhuuzya imwe kuti aliipo ipa we mupiti kumushila uSelemaani. <sup>32</sup> Khabhili isiku ilya kulongwa, abhantu abha mu Ni-naawi bhoope bhakhayimiilila kabhalonga imwe mabha khabhalilo ikha kuti mwe bhi mbiibhi. Kunongwa ye uYoona we alumbiilila izwi

---

\* **11:31** 11:31 Bhaazya 1 Bhamwene 10:1-10; 1 Khabhalilo 9:1-12.

lyā Mūlungū kūkwabho, bhakhalaata imbiibhi zyabho.<sup>†</sup> Ishi ipa aliiipo umupiti kushila uYoona!

*Ulukhozyo ulwa mubhili*  
(Mataayi 5:15; 6:22-23)

<sup>33</sup> “Ataliipo umuntu we akukholeelezya ulukhozyo, na kubhiikha pe puubhile awe kugubishila mu nsonta. Lyoli akubhiikha pa shimbbeeje, inga abhantu we bhakwinjila, bhalolaje ulukhozyo lwakwe. <sup>34</sup> Amiiso ge lukhozyo lwa mubhili. Inga amiiso gaakho gakulola akhinza, pe umubhili waakho wonti wukubha nu lukhozyo. Fleelo inga amiiso gaakho gafuuye, pe umubhili waakho wonti wukubha kхиisi. <sup>35</sup> Pe ubhe amiiso, ulukhozyo lwe luli mukaasi yaakho luktakhabhe kхиisi. <sup>36</sup> Ishi inga umubhili waakho wonti wabha nu lukhozyo, sita kubha na kхиisi ngapeeka, pe umubhili wonti wutibhe muzelu, anzu lukhozyo she lukukulamila.”

*Insoshi ya Yeesu ku Bhafalisaayi*  
(Mataayi 23:1-36; Maalika 12:38-40)

<sup>37</sup> UYeesu we aamala kulonga amazwi ganaago, uMufalisaayi umo akhamulanjila abhale kulya kukwakwe. Pe uYeesu akhabhala, akhinjila, akhiikhala kulya ishaakulya. <sup>38</sup> UMufalisaayi ula we aalola uYeesu akulya sita kugeeza inyoobhe anza she bhálubhiyye, akhaswiga nhaani. <sup>39</sup> Pe umwene akhamubhuuya akhati, “Imwe muBhafalisaayi mukuyibhiikha mwe bhagolosu,

---

<sup>†</sup> 11:32 11:32 Bhaazy Yoona 3:5.

we mukwozya ulupindi ni shiibho munzi,<sup>‡</sup> ileelo mukaasi mwizuuye uwufwuli nu wubhiibhi. **40** Mubhalema imwe! We ápelile munzi, te wauyo we ápelile na mukaasi? **41** Mubhavwaje abhapiina kue mwoyo wiinyu wonti, pe vwonti vitibhe vizelupile kukwinyu.

**42** "Musheleeye imwe Bhafalisaayi, kunongwa ye mukumufumwizya uMulungu ivwa pi shumi ivwa vilanjililo ivwa shikholo ni shikholo, ileelo mutakusaajila kubhabhombela abhanji inyinza awe kumugana uMulungu. Ziniizyo zye mukhondeeye kubhomba sita kwiwa aganji. **43** Musheleeye imwe Bhafalisaayi, kunongwa ye mukuyigana kwikhala mu matengo agi togo aga pilongolela mwi sinagoogi. Khabhili mukwanza abhantu bhabhalamukhaje mu madala ngati mwe bha lushindikho. **44** Musheleeye kukwinyu, kunongwa ye mukholiine ni mbiipa zye zitali ni dunzu, abhantu bhakujenda pamwanya sita kumanya."<sup>§</sup>

**45** Umumanyizyi weeka uwini ndajizyo akhamubhauzya uYeesu akhati, "Mumanyizyi,

---

<sup>‡</sup> **11:39** 11:39 Mukuyibhiikha mwe bhagolosu, we mukwozya ulupindi ni shiibho munzi ABhafalisaayi bhakhasiibhaga kuti kubhomba liniilyo kukubhabhiikha kubha bhagolosu pamiso ga Mulangu. § **11:44** Abhantu bhakujenda pamwanya sita kumanya Ku Bhayahuudi yáamile mwinho kujenda pamwanya pa mbiipa. Inga umuntu abhomba shiniiisho, bhakhatinji abha mukhandamanu. Mu shikholanyo ishi aBhafalisaayi bhalil ngati mbiipa zye zitali ni dunzu, bhakulolekha ngati bhagolosu, ileelo mu mooyo gaabho bhakhandamanu. Kubha peeka na Bhafalisaayi bhakhatinji kubhabhiikha abhantu kubha bhakhandamanu.

we ukulonga ganaago, ukutulonga khabhiibhi niitwe tubhamanyizyi bhi ndajizyo.”<sup>46</sup> UYeesu akhamwamula akhati, “Niimwe mubhamanyizyi bhi ndajizyo, musheleeye, kunongwa ye mukubhatwinha abhantu amazigo amamwamu ge gatakupimbikha. Niimwe mutakubhaavwa kupimba poope kulinjizya na khasamba!

<sup>47</sup> “Musheleeye kukwinyu, kunongwa ye mukuzenga imbiipa zya bhakuwi bhaala bhe abhamaama bhiinyu bhábhagojile!<sup>48</sup> Panaapo mukulolesya kuti, mukwitinhana na zye abhamaama bhiinyu bhábhombile, kunongwa ye abheene bhágojile, niimwe mukuzenga imbiipa ziniizyo!

<sup>49</sup> “Ye nongwa uMulungu ku njeele zyakwe álonjile átili, ‘Inhayibhasonteelezya kúkwabho abhakuwi na bhasundikwa, bhamu bhakhayibhagoga, bhamu bhakhayibhayimvwa.’<sup>50</sup> Ishi, imwe mukhayifundwa kunongwa ya bhakuwi bhonti bhe bhágogiilwe, kufuma kuwandilo uwí nsi,<sup>51</sup> kufuma agogwe uAbeli kufishila pe ágogiilwe uZakaliya,\* we mwámugojile pakaasi pa shigemo na Pafinjile. Nalyoli inkubhabhuuya kuti, abhantu abha khabhalilo ikha bhakhayifundwa ku zya ganaago gonti.

<sup>52</sup> “Musheleeye imwe bhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo, kunongwa ye mudindile idala ilya

---

\* <sup>11:51</sup> 11:51 Kufuma agogwe uAbeli kufishila pe ágogiilwe uZakaliya Mu Lufingo ulwa Khali, yisimbiilwe kuti abhantu bhamu bhe bhágogiilwe, uwa kwanda áamile wu Abeli, uwa kúwumalilishilo áamile mukuwi uZakaliya. Bhaazya Wandilo 4; 2 Khabhalilo 24:20-22.

bhantu kumumanya uMulgū. Poope niimwe mutamumanyile, khabhilī mubhadindiiye bhe bhali ni shisaago isha kumumanya uMulgū."

<sup>53</sup> UYeesu we aamala kulonga amazwi ganaago, akhasogola paala. Kwandila panaapo aBhafalisaayi na bhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo bhakhabha bhakhali nhaani kwa Yeesu. Bhakhamubhuzilizyaga inyinji, <sup>54</sup> inga bhamuteje, pamu atilonje zimo kuti bhalyaje idala ilya kumulonjela.

## 12

*Insoshi ku zyi shisa iši lenga  
(Mataayi 10:26-27)*

<sup>1</sup> Mu khabhalilo khanaakho, abhantu amaelufu na maelufu bhakhabhungaana kumutejeelezya uYeesu. Bháamile bhinji poope bhakhakhanyanaga we bhakusejeelela kukwakwe. Pe uYeesu akhalonga suuti ku bhalandati bhaakwe akhati, "Mubhe amiiso ni shisa iši lenga isha Bhafalisaayi, künongwa ye shikusaata ngati wusafu.\*  
<sup>2</sup> Akhabhalilo khakwinza khe gonti ge gali kukwilu gakhayibha apazelu, khabhilī gonti

---

\* **12:1** 12:1 Uwusafu ABhayahuudi bhakhabhombelaga uwusafu ku miibhi kulolesya kusaata uwusonjeelezi uwinza (bhaazya Mataayi 13:33) awe uwusonjeelezi uwubhiibhi. UYeesu akholanyiinye uwusafu wunuwwo ipa kulolesya uwusonjeelezi uwubhiibhi we aBhafalisaayi nu Heloodi bhakhabhombaga ka bhantu. Uwusonjeelezi wa Bhafalisaayi wáamile wa kumanyizya izyi lenga nu Heloodi áamile musonjeelezi wa madala amabhibhi. Abhalandati bha Yeesu bhatakhyaganyaaga zye uYeesu akhalongaga.

ge gafisishile gakhayimanyikha. <sup>3</sup> Pe shiniisho gonti ge mukulonga ku kхиisi, gakhayivwinha apazelу. Khabhilı gonti ge mukusenha kukwilu, bhakhayigavwinsya pa mbimbili.”

*UMulungu mwene we akhondeeye kumwogopa*  
*(Mataayi 10:28-31)*

<sup>4</sup> UYeesu akhajendeelala kulonga kuti, “Imwe bhamanyani bhaani, inkubhabhuzya kuti, mutabhogopaje bhe bhakugoga umubhili mwene, khataliipo akhanji khe bhangakhola kubhomba. <sup>5</sup> Lyoli imbabhuzye we mukhondeeye kumwogopa. Mwogopaje uMulungu! Kunongwa ye we bhanaabho bhaagoga, ueeene ali nu waamulo uwa kumusumba umuntu ka mwoto we wutakuzima naalumo! Nalyoli inkubhabhuzya kuti, wanuuyo we mumwogopaje!

<sup>6</sup> “Bhuli, utudwaya tusaanu bhatakukazya ka nhela insabhaazya nyishe bhulo? Poope shiniisho, uMulungu atakumwiwa ngaweeka. <sup>7</sup> Fleelo imwe, insisi zyonti izya mu matwe giinyu, uMulungu azibhaziizye. Pe shiniisho mutogopaje, kunongwa ye imwe mukhondeeye kushila utudwaya utwinji.

*Kupanga ulwitikhо lwinyu pilongolela pa bhantu*  
*(Mataayi 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)*

<sup>8</sup> Inkubhabhuzya kuti, umuntu wowonti we akuniiitikha pilongolela pa bhantu, uMwana wa Muntu akhayimwitikhа pilongolela pa bhakhabhizya bha Mulungu. <sup>9</sup> Fleelo umuntu

wowonti we akʉnhaana pilongolela pa bhantu, woope akhayikhaanwa pilongolela pa bhakhabhizya bha Mʉlungʉ. <sup>10</sup> Umuntu wowonti we akʉlonga amazwi amabhiibhi kʉ zya Mwana wa Muntu, akhayitʉuyilwa. Fleelo we akʉmʉshoolanya uMupepu uMufinjile, wʉnʉuyo te akhatʉuyilwe.

<sup>11</sup> “We bhabhatwala mu masinagoogi, awe pilongolela pa bhamwene na pa bhapiti, mʉtakhaalabhe kʉsiibha kʉti mʉkhayilamba lyoni awe mʉkhayilonga lyoni. <sup>12</sup> Akhabhalilo khanaakho uMupepu uMufinjile akhayibhamanyizya zye mʉkhondeeye kʉlonga.”

### *Ishikholanyo isha dumbwe ʉmʉlema*

<sup>13</sup> Umuntu weeka mʉ mpʉga yiila akhamʉbhʉuzya uYeesu akhati, “Mumanyizyi, mʉbhʉuzye ʉkhambakʉ waani kʉti angabhile ivintu ɻwaa wugaali, vwe uyise wiitʉ átʉlesheeye.” <sup>14</sup> UYeesu akhamwamʉla akhati, “Wu naanu we ambiishile ine, kʉbha ne mwamuli wiinyu, awe kʉbha ne wakʉgabhanya uwugaali wiinyu?” <sup>15</sup> Pe akhabhabhʉuzya abhantu bhonti akhati, “Mʉbhe amiiso! Mʉleshe kʉbha mwe bhalyovi, kʉnongwa ye uwuumi wa muntu wutakufuma mu winji wa vintu vwe ali navwo.”

<sup>16</sup> Pe akhabhabhʉuzya ishikholanyo ishi akhati, “Alipo udumbwe ʉmo, we mu shiizi shaakwe iviyabho vwéleeye nhaani. <sup>17</sup> Akhasiibha mʉ mwoyo waakwe akhati, ‘Iviyabho vwani ivi, pataliipo apa kʉbhiiikha!

Intikhonzye bhuli?’ <sup>18</sup> Pe akhati, ‘Intibhombe intiti: intipongolanye ivwanga vwani, na kuzenga ivinji ivipiti nhaani. Mʉnʉmwo mwe intisengule iviyabho vwani vwonti ni vintu vwani ivinji. <sup>19</sup> Panaapo pe inhayiti, “Mwoyo waani, ʉli ni vintu ivwinji ivwinza ivwa kʉkwawwa amanha aminji. Ishi, tʉuzya, lyanga, mwelaga, na kuseshela.” <sup>20</sup> Heelo ʉMʉlungu akhamʉbhʉuzya akhati, ‘We mʉlema! Uwusiku ʉwa mʉsanyʉanʉ utifwe! Ivintu vwonti vwe ʉyibhishiye, vitibhe vwa naanu?’

<sup>21</sup> “Shiniisho she yikhayibha, kwa muntu wowonti we akʉbhʉngaanikha ivintu mʉ vigane ivwa mʉ nsi umu, sita kʉbhombela uwudumbwe waakwe mʉ mbombo ya Mʉlungu.”

### *Kʉmʉsʉubhila ʉMʉlungu (Mataayi 6:25-34)*

<sup>22</sup> Pe uYeesu akhabhabhʉuzya abhalandati bhaakwe akhati, “Kʉnongwa yiniiyo, inkʉbhhabhʉuzya kuti, muteleelaje kʉ zya mʉ wiikhalo wiinyu kuti mutilye akhooni, awe mutikwate akhooni. <sup>23</sup> Bhuli, ʉwiikhalo wutashilile ishaakulya? Bhuli, ʉmʉbhili woope wutashilile amenda? <sup>24</sup> Yenyu amakʉngʉulu, gatakʉwaala awe gatakʉsezya, gatali ni shanga awe apa kusengula iviyabho, ileelo ʉMʉlungu akʉgaliisya. Ishi imwe mʉkhondeeye nhaani pamiso ga Mʉlungu kʉshila amavwanga! <sup>25</sup> Wu naanu mukaasi yiinyu we kweleela kwakwe kʉngonjezya ʉwiikhalo waakwe poope akhabhalilo khashe? <sup>26</sup> Ishi, inga ʉkʉpootwa

kubhomba akhantu khati anza khanaakho, khooni khe mukweleela na ganji?

**27** "Yeenya ameezya aga mwì laala, she gakukula. Gatakubhomba imbombo awe kusona amenda gaabho aga kukwata. Fleelo inkubhabhuuya kuti, poope umwene uSelemaani mwì togo lyakwe lyonti, atálinjiziizye kukwata amenda na kakhondezya anzi lyezya limo! **28** UMulungu akugakwatizya ameezya aga mwì laala anza shiniishi, poope she gakukhondezya ku khabhalilo khashe bhulo, indaabhi gakwuma na kumpembwa. Ingá akubhomba shiniisho ku meezya, bhuli, atangabhakwatizya imwe kushila, mubha lwitikho ulwi tende?

**29** "Pe shiniisho, niimwe muleshe kweleela kuti mutilye akhooni, awe mutimwele akhooni. Khabhili muleshe kubha ni lyoga. **30** Kunongwa ye abhantu bhe bhatakumwitikhà umulungu bhakweleela nhaani ni vintu viniivwo. Fleelo imwe uTaata wiinyu uwa kumwanya amanyile kuti mubhuliliilwe viniivwo. **31** Ishi yanzaji uwumwene wa Mulungu, pe viniivwo vwonti atibhonjeelezye.

**32** "Muleshe katuuya, imwe mwe muli ishipuga ishinsi, kunongwa ye uTaata wiinyu uwa kumwanya ayiganile kubhapa uwumwene waakwe. **33** Kazyaji ivintu vwinyu, muubhape abhapiina inhela ziniizyo. Kubhomba shiniisho kwe kuyibhiishila ivintu mu shanga isha kumwanya she shitakwanda, kwe ivintu vwakwe ivwa kusengulila vitakulala. Khabhili ataliipo umwibha we akusejelela kwibha poope

umumese kūnanganya. <sup>34</sup> Paala pe mubhiishile ishūuma shiinyu, panaapo pe amooyo giinyu gakhayibha.

*Ataliipo we amanyile isiku iya kūmpeleela*

<sup>35</sup> “Isiku lyolyonti müyilinganyaaje kubhomba imbombo, zyope inhozyo zyinyu zyakhaje, <sup>36</sup> ngati bhabhombi bhe bhakumugwulila umupiti waabho akugalukha kufuma ku weoji, kuti akhabhalilo khe atiyinze na kwiguzya pa lwiji, bhamwigulile nalubhilo. <sup>37</sup> Bhasayiilwe abhabhombi bhe umupiti waabho inga ayinza, akhayibhaaga bhalı amiiso. Nalyoli inkubhabhuuzya, akhayiyilingaanya kuti abhabhombele, akhayibhabhilishila kwikhala pa shintalati, akhayiibhapa ishaakulya. <sup>38</sup> Bhasayiilwe abhabhombi ibho bhe umupiti waabho inga ayinza shawusiku pakaasi awe nakhantandabhila, akhayibhaaga bhalı amiiso. <sup>39</sup> Mumanye akhinza kuti, uwi nyumba abhanje amanyaje akhabhalilo khe umwibha akwinza, angiikhala amiiso kuti amudinde umwibha atakhadobhole inyumba yaakwe. <sup>40</sup> Kunongwa yiniyyo, niimwe müyilinganyaaje kūnongwa ye mutamanyile akhabhalilo khe akhayinza uMwana wa Muntu.”

*Ishikholanyo isha mubhombi umusunde, nu mubhiibhi  
(Mataayi 24:45-51)*

<sup>41</sup> Pe uPeeteli akhabhuuzilizya akhati, “Mwene, ishikholanyo ishi, ukutubhuuzya itwe tūbheene, awe ukubhabhuuzya abhantu bhonti?”

<sup>42</sup> Umwene akhamwamula akhati, “Umubhombi

umusunde, ʉwi njeele, we alikwi? Wʉnʉʉyo we ʉmʉpití waakwe akʉmʉbhiiጀha abhe mwimiilili wa bhamwabho na kʉʉbhapa ishaakulya akhabhalilo khe khakhondeeye. <sup>43</sup> Asayiilwe umubhombi ʉla we ʉmwene waakwe agalʉkha, akhayimwaga akʉbhomba zye amulajiziizye. <sup>44</sup> Nalyoli inkaahabhuʉzya, akhayimʉbhiiጀha kʉbha mʉpití wi shʉʉma shaakwe shonti. <sup>45</sup> Fleelo umubhombi wʉnʉʉyo inga ayisiibha mʉ mwoyo waakwe kʉti, ‘Umwene waani akhaabha kʉgalʉkha,’ pe akwanda kʉbhakhoma abhabhombi abhamwabho, abhasakhaala na bhantanda, akulya na kʉmwela, na kʉkholwa. <sup>46</sup> Umwene waakwe akhayigalʉkha isiku lye atasʉbhiiጀye na khabhalilo khe atamanyile. Pe akhayiimupa ulufundo ʉlupití na kʉmʉbhiiጀha peeka na bhe bhatitishile.

<sup>47</sup> “Umubhombi wʉnʉʉyo we amanyile zye akwanza ʉmʉpití waakwe, ileelo akʉlekha kuyilingaanya kʉmuposheela, na kʉbhomba she akwanza ʉmʉpití waakwe, akhayikhomwa nhaani. <sup>48</sup> Fleelo umubhombi we atamanyile zye akwanza ʉmʉpití waakwe, inga abhomba akhabhiibhi, wʉnʉʉyo akhayikhomwa khati. Umuntu wowonti we bhamupiyye ivwinji, wʉnʉʉyo bhakhayimwisyा ivwinji, we bhamupiyye ivwinji nhaani, bhakhayimwisyा ivwinji nhaani.

*Umuyʉbhano kʉnongwa ya Kilisiti  
(Mataayi 10:34-36)*

<sup>49</sup> “Ininzile mʉ nsi umu kwasya ʉmwoto, kwashi inga wʉbhanje wandile kwakha! <sup>50</sup> Niine

indi nu lwozyo ulerwa mayimba lwe inhondeeye kuposheela, intijendeelele nhaani mu mwoyo waani, paka lubhombeshe. <sup>51</sup> Mukusibha kuti ininzile kuleeta uwutengaunu mu nsi? Ndaali! Inkubhabhuuya kuti, ininzile kuleeta umuyubhano. <sup>52</sup> Kufuma ishi, mu nyumba mwe bhalu abhantu bhasaanu, bhatisataanaje, bhatatu bhatiyepaje ku bhabhili, bhoope bhabhili bhanaabho bhatiyepaje ku bhatatu. <sup>53</sup> Utaata akhayizilanaga nu mwana waakwe, nu mwana akhayizilanaga nu taata waakwe. Unyina akhayizilanaga nu mwali waakwe, nu mwali akhayizilanaga nu nyina waakwe. Unyawala akhayizilanaga nu munhamwana waakwe, woope umunhamwana akhayizilanaga nu nyavwala waakwe.”

*Kumanya iviholesyo ivwa kwinza kwa Yeesu  
(Mataayi 16:2-3; 5:25-26)*

<sup>54</sup> UYeesu akhabhabhuuya winza abhantu abhi mpuga yiila akhati, “We mukulola amabhingo gakubhungaana mukuti, ‘Imvula yikwanza kutoonya,’ nalyoli yikutoonya. <sup>55</sup> Khabhili we mukulola impepu yikufuma imbalu iya kumbalintende mukuti, ‘Kukwanza kubha amafuku,’ nalyoli she kubha.<sup>†</sup> <sup>56</sup> Imwe muli ni shisa ishi lenga! Imwe mumanyile kuzaganya izya khabhalilo kwi dala iya kwenya kumwanya, ileelo kuvwaganya iviholesyo ivwa khabhalilo ikha mutamanyile.

---

<sup>†</sup> **12:55** 12:55 Nalyoli she kubha Mu nsi iya Isilaeli, impepu kufuma kumbalintende na kumbaligamba yikhaleetaga amafuku.

*Kwimvwana nu mulugu waakho  
(Mataayi 5:25-26)*

<sup>57</sup> “Khooni mutakusaabhu la kubhomba zye zikhondeeye? <sup>58</sup> Inga umuntu akusitaakile, akukutwala kwi balaaza, kwashi kumulamba kuti mwimvwane we muli mwi dala. Sita kubhomba liniilyo, atikutwale mu nyobhe zya mulonganyi, woope umulonganyi, atikubhiishe mu nyobhe zya bhasikaali na kutwalwa ku makha mwi jeela. <sup>59</sup> Inkukubhuzya kuti, mukaasi umwo te ukhaafume paka we waamala kusomba vwonti vwe akukwisya!”

## 13

*Laataji imbiibhi kuti mutakhaayaje*

<sup>1</sup> Akhabhalilo khanaakho, abhantu abhanji bhe bhakhamutejeleya uYeesu, bhakhamubhuzya kuti, uPilaato aabhagojile aBhagalilaaya bhamu, we bhakufumwa impumba zyabho kwa Muluungu. <sup>2</sup> UYeesu akhabhaamula akhati, “Bhuli, muukuti aBhagalilaaya bhanaabho bhaabhombelilwe shiniiisho, kunongwa ye bhaamile bhabhomba mbiibhi kushila aBhagalilaaya abhanji bhonti? <sup>3</sup> Te shiniiisho khaala! Fleelo niimwe bhakhayibhayazyu mwenti, inga mutakulaata imbiibhi zyinyu! <sup>4</sup> Bhoope abhanji ishumi na naane ku Siloamu kuula, bhe ulubhumba ulutali lwaabhagwiliye, anza bhaafwa. Mukuti abheene bhaamile bhabhomba mbiibhi kushila abhantu bhonti, bhe bhikhalaga mu Yelusaleemu? <sup>5</sup> Te shiniiisho khaala! Fleelo

niiṁwe bhakhayibhayazya mwenti, inga mutakulaata imbiibhi zyinyu!"

*Ishikholanyo ishi kwi lye litakwela*

<sup>6</sup> Panaapo uYeesu akhabhabhuuzya abhantu bhanaabho ishikholanyo ishamwabho akhati, "Alipo umuntu ume we awaalile ikwi ilya mutini,\* mu shiizi shaakwe isha mazabiibu. Akhabhala kutungula amatiini, ileelo atakhalilola itunda ingalyeka. <sup>7</sup> Pe akhamubhuuzya umuhombi waakwe uwi shiizi akhati, 'Yeenya! Ku manha gatatu inkwinza kutungula amatunda mwi kwi ili, ileelo intakukhalola naakhamu! Ishi utuulile lyenelyo, kunongwa ye likunanganya bhulo ishiizi!'

<sup>8</sup> "Ileelo umubhombi ula akhamwamula akhati, 'Mwene, lileshe umwanha unu, indifukutile na kubhiikha imbolela. <sup>9</sup> Inga lyela amatunda umwanha we wukwinza, yikhayibha khinza! Ileelo inga liteela, pe ukhatulilaje.' "

*UYeesu akumponia umwantanda pi siku ilyi Sabaato*

<sup>10</sup> Isiku limo ilyi Sabaato, uYeesu akhamanyizaga abhantu mwi sinagoogi.

<sup>11</sup> Mumuula, alipo umwantanda ume, we aamile ni pepu ibhiibhi lye likhamubhiikhaga kubha muyeyebhazu amanha ishumi na naane. Umwantanda wanuuyo agombaanile umusana, akhapotwaga kugolokha.

<sup>12</sup> UYeesu we amulola, akhamubhilishila, kuti ayinze papaakwe. Pe akhamubhuuzya

---

\* **13:6** 13:6 Ikwi ilya mutini likholiine ni kwi ilya mandon-gomilo ku Malila.

akhati, "Maayi, waapona uwubhinu waakho, ishi wasatulwa!" <sup>13</sup> UYeesu akhamubhiikha inyoobhe, panaapo umwantanda ula, akhagolokha umusana waakwe, akhimiiilila, akhanda kumupaala uMulungu.

<sup>14</sup> Umupiti uwi sinagoogi akhaviitwa, kūnongwa ye uYeesu ámuponiizye umwantanda ula pi siku iyi Sabaato. Pe akhabhabhuzzya abhantu akhati, "Umulungu wuli ni nsiku umutanda izya kabhomba imbombo. Mukwanziza kwinza mu nsiku ziniizyo kuti mapone impango zyinyu, ileelo pi siku iyi Sabaato khaala!"

<sup>15</sup> UMwene akhamwamula akhati, "Imwe muli ni shisa ishi lenga! Mwenti mukubhomba imbombo pi siku iyi Sabaato! Bhuli, mutakusatulila mu shibhijili shi ng'ombe awe ni ndogomi zyinyu, na kuzitwala kumwela aminzi, she poope lisiku iyi Sabaato? <sup>16</sup> Ishi bhuli, umwantanda unu uwa shikholo sha Abulahaamu, we amanha ishumi na naane akungiilwe nu Seetani, atakhondeeye kuti asatulwe pi siku iyi Sabaato?"

<sup>17</sup> UYeesu we alonga ganaago, abhalugu bhaakwe bhonti bhakhalola insoni. Ileelo abhanji bhonti bháshiiye nhaani kūnongwa yi mbombo inyinza izya kuswijizya zye uYeesu akhabhombaga.

*Ishikholanyo isha khasanga akhansi  
(Mataayi 13:31-32; Maalika 4:30-32)*

<sup>18</sup> Pe uYeesu akhabhuzziizya akhati, "Uwumwene wa Mulungu wukukholanywa na khooni? Inholanye na khooni? <sup>19</sup> Wukukholana

na khasanga akhansi akhi nhaladaali khe umuntu áwaalile mu shiizi shaakwe. Akhasanga khakhamela, khakhabha likwi, inyonyi zíkhatenjela ivwanswi mu mpaaswa zyakwe.”

*Ishikholanyo isha wusafu  
(Mataayi 13:33)*

<sup>20</sup> UYeesu akhabhuziiliza winza akhati, “Uwumwene wa Mwlungu, inholanye na khooni?  
<sup>21</sup> Wukukholana nu mwantanda umo we áyeejile uwusafu, akhawukhandulanya nu wusu uwinji nhaani. We akhandulanya, uwusafu wuula wukhadudula uwusu wonti.”

*Umulyango umuyyeela  
(Mataayi 7:13-14, 21-23)*

<sup>22</sup> UYeesu akhabhalaga ku Yelusaleemu, akhashilaga mu nhaaya impiti ni nyinsi, kumo akulumbiilila abhantu. <sup>23</sup> Isiku limo, umuntu akhamubhuziiliza akhati, “We Mwene, abhantu bhe uMwlungu akhayibhapokha bhakhayibha bhashe?”

UYeesu akhamwamula akhati,  
<sup>24</sup> “Muyikungulaje kwinjila mu wumwene wa Mwlungu kushilila pa mulyango umuyyeela. Ye nongwa inkubhabhuuya kuti, abhinji bhakhayilinga kwinjila, ileelo bhakhayipootwa.  
<sup>25</sup> Akhabhalilo khakwinza khe umwanensho uwi nyumba akhayimiiilila na kwigalila umulyango. Pe mukhayimiiilila panzi, mukhayiguzyaga na kumulaabha mukhayitinji, ‘We mwene, twigulile!’ Ileelo ueeene akhayibhaamula akhayiti, ‘Intabhamanyile, khabhili intamanyile kwe mufumile!’

**26** “Nuumwe mukhayiti, ‘Itwe twe bha bhaala bhe twalyanga na kumwela peeka niwe! Khabhili iwe we watumanizyaga mu tukhaaya twitu!’ **27** Fleelo ueene akhayiti, ‘Intabhamanyile, khabhili intamanyile kwe mufumile! Yeopi kukwani, imwe mwenti mubhabhomba mbiibhi!’

**28** “Mukhayibhalola uAbulahaamu, uIsaaka, uYaakobo, na bhakuwi bhonti bhali mu wumwene wa Mwlungu. Lyoli imwe mukhayisumbwa kunzi. Kunukwo kwe mukhayilila na kuzyekusya amiino kونونگوا ya mayimba amapiti! **29** Abhantu kufuma imbalizyonti izyi nsi bhakhayinza, bhakhayiikhala pa shikulukulu mu wumwene wa Mwlungu.

**30** “Tejeelezyi! Abhinji bhe bhakuyilola kuti bhatakhondeeye mu nsi, bhakhayibha bha mwilongolela, khabhili bhe bhakuyilola kuti bhatakhondeeye mu khabhalilo ikha, bhakhayibha kulusalo mu khabhalilo khe khakwinza.”

*UYeesu akusungama kونونگوا ya bhantu abha mu Yelusaleemu  
(Mataayi 23:37-39)*

**31** Akhabhalilo khanaakho, aBhafalisaayi bhamu bhakhabhala kwa Yeesu, bhakhamubhuzya bhakhati, “Sogola ipa, bhalaga mu nhaaya izinji, kونونگوا ye uHeloodi akwanza kukugoga.” **32** UYeesu akhabhaamula akhati, “Bhalaji mumubhuzye umbila wunuayo muti, ‘Yeenya! Umusanyunni ndaabhi, inkubhinga amapepu amabhiibhi na kubhaponia abhabhinu, isiku ilya watatu, inhayikwilizya imbombo yaani.

<sup>33</sup> Poope shiniisho, yikwanzawa kuti injendeelele kushuula kabhalu ku Yelusaleemu, umusanyuun, indaabhi, na kulinde indaabhi, paka imfishe, kungwa ye yitakhondeeye umukuwi kufwila ukunji na mu Yelusaleemu!

<sup>34</sup> "Imwe mabhantu abha mu Yelusaleemu mukubhagoga abhakuwi na kabhakhomma na mawe bhe uMulangue abhasonteleziizye kukwinyu. Akhinji bhulo, naayiganile kabhabhangaanikha imwe anzi nkukue she yikwubhatila utwanankukue twakwe mu mapikho gaakwe, ileelo mukhakhaana! <sup>35</sup> Yeanya, inyumba yiinyu yitisvale lipongoolwi!<sup>†</sup> Inkubhabhuuya kuti, te mukhandole winza paka pe mukhayilonga kuti, 'Asayiilwe we akwinza kwia taawa lya Mwene uMulangue!'<sup>‡</sup>"

## 14

### *UYeesu akumponia umubhinu pi siku ilyi Sabaato*

<sup>1</sup> Isiku limo ilyi Sabaato, uYeesu akhabhala kulya ishaakulya kukhaaya kwa mulongozi umo uwa Bhafalisaayi. Akhabhalilo khe ali muula, aBhafalisaayi na bhanji bhakhamutejelaga kuti bhalole she atibhombe pi siku ilyi Sabaato.

<sup>2</sup> Pilongolela pa Yeesu, alipo umuntu umo, we amile nu wubhinu uwa kwizula umubhili.

<sup>3</sup> Pe uYeesu akhabhabhuuiziilizya aBhafalisaayi na bhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo akhati, "Bhaati,

---

<sup>†</sup> **13:35** 13:35 Yeanya, inyumba yiinyu yitisvale lipongoolwi Ipa uYeesu akhalongaga inyumba iya Mulungu iya mu Yelusaleemu, awe inhaaya iya Yelusaleemu, awe insi iya Bhayahuudi. <sup>‡</sup> **13:35** 13:35 Bhaazy Zabuuli 118:26.

indajizyo zyitʉ zikʉtwitishizya kʉponia abhantʉ pi siku ilyi Sabaato?" <sup>4</sup> Abheene bhakhapʉʉma mye. UYeesu akhamʉpalamansya umubhinu ʉla, akhamʉponia, akhamwitishizya kʉti asogolaje.

<sup>5</sup> Pe uYeesu akhabhabhʉziilizya akhati, "Wunaanu pakaasi yiinyu we ingroup ʉmwana waakwe awe ing'ombe yaakwe yalendela mu shindingwi pi siku ilyi Sabaato, atangeefwa nalʉbhilo?" <sup>6</sup> Abhantʉ bhaala, bhatakhabha ni lya kwamʉla.

### *Uwupi nu wutimvu*

<sup>7</sup> UYeesu akhenyaaga abhajeni bhe bhálanjiliilwe ku shikulukulu, she bhakhasebhaga amatengo aga bhapiti. Pe akhabhabhʉuzya ishikhholanyo akhati, <sup>8</sup> "Inga umuntu akʉlanjiye ku weeji, ʉtakhaatale kwíkhala apa bhapiti, kunongwa ye lumo alanjiliilwe ʉmʉpití uwunji kʉkʉshila iwe. <sup>9</sup> Inga ayinza we abhalanjiye imwe mwenti, atikʉbhʉuzye iwe atiti, 'Musegushile unu pe uyikhaaye.' Ipo, ʉtilole insoni nhaani, we ʉkʉsogola kʉbhala apa bhantʉ abha paasi.

<sup>10</sup> "Lyoli inga walanjilwa, ufishilaje mu matengo aga bhantʉ abha paasi, kuti inga ayinza we akʉlanjiye, akʉbhʉuzye kʉti, 'Weeya manyani waani, nzaaga uyíkhale apinza ipa apa bhapiti.' Ipo pe wʉtiloleshe ʉwʉpití waakho, pilongolela pa bhonti bhe bhalanjiliilwe. <sup>11</sup> Kwe kʉti, umuntu wowonti we akʉyizʉvwa, ʉMulʉngʉ akhayimwisya. Wooke umuntu we akuyiisya, ʉMulʉngʉ akhayimʉzʉvwa."

**12** Pe uYeesu akhaməbhəuzya we aməlanjiye akhati, “We əkəbhalanjila abhantu ku shikulukulu isha shaməsanya awe shalyabheela, əleshe kəbha ni njendo iya kəbhabhilishila abhamanyani bhaakho, awe abhanholo bhaakho, awe abhantu abha shikholo shaakho, awe abhapalamanu bhaakho bhe bhadumbwe. Ətakhabhalanjile abhantu anza bhanaabho, kuti bhoope bhakhakəlanjile kənongwa iya kətabhəlizya zye waabhabhombeeeye. **13** Lyoli we əkəlingaanya ishikulukulu, əbhəbhilishilaje abhapiina, abha shilema, na bhe bhatakəlola, **14** ni*we* pe ətibhe nu ləsayo, kənongwa ye bhanaabho bhatali na khantu akha kəkəsombaəsomba. ƏMəlungu we akhayikəsomba, akhabhalilo khe akhayibhazyəsya abhagolosu.”

*Ishikholanyo isha shikulukulu ishipiti  
(Mataayi 22:1-10)*

**15** Uməlanjilwa əmo we ayimwva amazwi ga Yeesu, akhaməbhəuzya akhati, “Asayiilwe, umuntu we akhayilya ishikulukulu mu wəmwene wa Məlungu!” **16** UYeesu akhamwaməla mu shikholanyo akhati, “Al*ii*po umuntu əmo, we álinganyiinye ishikulukulu ishipiti, akhabhalanjile abhantu abhinji. **17** Akhabhalilo akhi shikulukulu we khaafikha, akhaməsonteeleyza umubhombi waakwe ku bhe abhalanj*iiye*, kuti abhabhəuzye ati, ‘Nzaagaji, ivintu vwonti vilingaanye!’

**18** “Ileelo bhonti bhe bhalanjiliilwe, bhakhati te bhabhale. Uwa kwanda akhati, ‘Inkalile ishiizi, inkwanziwa imbale insheenyne. Untəuyile

intakwinza.’ <sup>19</sup> Uwa wubhili akhati, ‘Inkalile ing’ombe ishumi izya kulum, inkubhala kuzilinjizya. Untuyile intakwinza.’ <sup>20</sup> Wooke uwa wutatu akhati, ‘Ineejile umushi igolo bhulo, ishi intanginza.’

<sup>21</sup> “Umubhombi ula akhagalukha, akhamupanjila zyonti umwene waakwe. Pe umwene ula akhaviitwa, akhamubhuzya umutumwa waakwe akhati, ‘Bhalaga nalabhi lo mu mbalaabala na mu tudala utwa mu nhaaya ini, ubhaleete ipa abhapiina, abha shilema na bhe bhatakulola.’

<sup>22</sup> “Pilongolela, umubhombi ula akhagalukha, akhamubhuzya akhati, ‘Mwene, zye waandajizi zye nabhomba, ileelo apa kwikhala pasyaliliye.’

<sup>23</sup> “Umwene akhamubhuzya akhati, ‘Ishi! Bhalaga kunzi iyi nhaaya, mu mbalaabala na mu madala ge gakubhala mu tukhaaya, na mu vwizi, ubhalambiilizye abhantu bhinze mu nyumba yaani, yiizule. <sup>24</sup> Inkubhabhuzya imwe kuti, mu bhanaabho bhe naabhalanjiiye kawandilo, ataliipo nuumo we akhayilya ishikulukulu she indinganyiinye!’ ”

### *Uwupala uwa kubha mulandati wa Yeesu (Mataayi 10:37-38)*

<sup>25</sup> UYeesu akhajendaga peeka ni mpuga impiti iya bhantu. Pe akhagaluhana, akhabhabhuzya akhati, <sup>26</sup> “Umuntu wowonti we akwanza kundandata ine, akwanziwa kungana ine kushila she akumugana uyise waakwe, unyina waakwe, umushi

waakwe, abhaana bhaakwe, abhakhambaku bhaakwe, na bhayilumbu bhaakwe. Khabhili akwanziswa kungana ine kushila she akuyigana waeoyo. <sup>27</sup> Umuntu wowonti we atakupimba ishikhobhenhanyo shaakwe\* na kundandata, atangakhola kubha mulandati waani.

<sup>28</sup> “Tuti umuntu weeka kukwinyu akwanza kuzenga inyumba intali kuzubha kumwanya. Akatala kukhonzya bhuli? Akuuibha suuti ivintu vwonti vve vikwanziza kuzenjela, khabhili akuyeenya she ali ni nhela izya kumala kuzenjela. <sup>29</sup> Sita kubhomba shiniisho, angakhola kuzenga ulwalo lwene, ileelo angapootwa kumaliilizya kuzenga. Pe abhashila dala bhonti bhanganda kumusekha, <sup>30</sup> kuti, ‘Umuntu unu ayandile kuzenga, ileelo apootwa kumaliilizya!’

<sup>31</sup> “Awe tuti abhamwene bhabhili bhakuyilingaanya kulwa. Uwa kwanda ali na bhasikaali ielufu ishumi (10,000) bhulelo, uwa wubhili ali nabho ielufu amashumi gabhili (20,000). Bhuli, uwa kwanda atakwikhala suuti kuuibha she angakhola kulwa na kumutola we ali na bhasikaali ielufu amashumi gabhili (20,000)? <sup>32</sup> Angalola kuti atitolwe, angasonteeleyza abhaavwi bhaakwe, bhabhale kwa mwene uwamwabho she ali ukutali, kulamba kuti bhimvwane.

<sup>33</sup> “She zili na kukwinyu. Ataliipo nuemo kukwinyu we akhondeeye kubha mulandati waani, inga atavileshile vwonti vve ali navwo.

---

\* <sup>14:27</sup> 14:27 Kupimba ishikhobhenhanyo shaakwe kwe kuti kwitikha kaposheela amayimba na kufwa kungwa ya Yeesu Kilisiti.

*Ishikholanyo ishi bheeya  
(Mataayi 5:13; Maalika 9:50)*

<sup>34</sup> “Ibheeya khantu khinza. Fleelo ibheeya inga lyateezya uwunonu, bhuli lingalungwa khantu khooni akha kulibhiikha kuti lyande kukholu winza? <sup>35</sup> Litakubha ni mbombo ku lusuuto, poope kubha khantu akha kuvunzya, lyoli kutaagwa kunzi. Umuntu wowonti ula we akwimvwa, asimishizyaje nhaani ziniizi zye akuzyimvwa!”

## 15

*Ishikholanyo ishi ngoole ye yáteejile  
(Mataayi 18:12-14)*

<sup>1</sup> Abhasonshezya nsonho na bhabhomba mbiibhi abhanji abhinji, bhakhabhungaanaga kwa Yeesu, kumutejeelezya. <sup>2</sup> Pe aBhalisaayi na bhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo bhakhanda kuyibhuna bhakhatinji, “Khooni umuntu unu akusangaana na bhabhomba mbiibhi, khabhili akulya nabho?”

<sup>3</sup> Pe uYeesu akhabhabhuuzya ishikholanyo ishi akhati, <sup>4</sup> “Tuti umuntu weeka kukwinyu ali ni ngoole imia yeeke (100). Inga ateezya yeeke, angakhonzya bhuli? Atakuzilekha suuti amashumi tisa ni zyamwabho tisa na kubhala kwanza yeeke ye yáteejile, paka ayaaje?

<sup>5</sup> We ayaaga, akuyibhegala pa shipango ku luseshelo, <sup>6</sup> na kugalukha nayo kukhaaya. Pe akubhabhilishila abhamanyani na bhapalamani bhaakwe, akubhabhuuzya kuti, ‘Seshelaji peeka

niine, k<sup>u</sup>nongwa ye i<sup>ng</sup>oole yaani ye yaateejile, nayaaga!'

<sup>7</sup> "Ink<sup>u</sup>bhabhu<sup>u</sup>zya kuti, shiniisho she yitibhe l<sup>u</sup>seshelo l<sup>u</sup>piti k<sup>u</sup>mwanya, we um<sup>u</sup>bhomba mbiibhi weeka alaata imbiibhi zyakwe. Ul<sup>u</sup>seshelo l<sup>u</sup>n<sup>u</sup>ulwo l<sup>u</sup>k<sup>u</sup>bha l<sup>u</sup>piti, k<sup>u</sup>shila ul<sup>u</sup>seshelo k<sup>u</sup> bhantu amashumi tisa na bhamwabho tisa bhe bhakuyilola kuti bhagolosu, bhatakwanza kuti bhangalaata."

### *Ishikholanyo ishi nhela ye yáteejile*

<sup>8</sup> UYeesu akhabhabhu<sup>u</sup>zya ishikholanyo ishamwabho akhati, "Tuti umwantanda umo ali ni nhela insabhaazya\* ishumi, ingaleelo inhela yeeka yiteeje, angakhonzya bhuli? Akukhozya ulukhozyo, na kwusa inyumba yonti, akwanza paka ayaaje. <sup>9</sup> We ayaaga, akubhabhilishila abhamanyani na bhapalamani bhaakwe, na kubhabhu<sup>u</sup>zya kuti, 'Seshelaji peeka niine, k<sup>u</sup>nongwa ye inhela yaani ye yaateejile, nayaaga!'

<sup>10</sup> "Ink<sup>u</sup>bhabhu<sup>u</sup>zya kuti, shiniisho she abhakhabhizya bha M<sup>u</sup>l<sup>u</sup>ng<sup>u</sup> bhakuseshela, we um<sup>u</sup>bhomba mbiibhi weeka alaata imbiibhi zyakwe."

### *Ishikholanyo isha mwana we áteejile*

<sup>11</sup> UYeesu akhabhabhu<sup>u</sup>zya ishikholanyo ishamwabho k<sup>u</sup> ziniizyo akhati, "Aliipo umuntu umo, we aamile na bhaana bhaakwe abhasakhaala bhabhili. <sup>12</sup> Umwana umunsi akhabhala kwa yise waakwe akhati, 'We taata,

---

\* **15:8** 15:8 Insabhaazya yeeka yikhakwilaga kumposheeleyza umuntu k<sup>u</sup> mbombo iyi siku lyeka.

inkūlaabha umpe uwugaali waani.' Pe uyise waakwe akhabhagabhila abhaana bhaakwe uwugaali waabho.

<sup>13</sup> "We zyashila insiku nyishe, umunsi ulla akhabhangaanya ivintu vwakwe vwonti, akhasogola akhabhala kue nsi iya kutali. We aafikha kukuula, akhanda kubhombela akhabhiibhi ishuuma shaakwe paka akhamala shonti.

<sup>14</sup> We aamala shonti, inzala yikhagwa mu nsi yiila, akhanda kweleela. <sup>15</sup> Pe akhabhala kwa muntu umo uwa mu nsi yiila, akhalaabha ishibalawa. Umuntu ulla akhamutwala ku shiizi, akhaamupa imbombo iya kuzubhila ingulubhe<sup>†</sup> zyakwe. <sup>16</sup> Umusakhaala umunsi ulla aamile ni nzala, akhasungukhaga kulya amagoola ge zikhalyanga ingulubhe. Fleelo ataliipo umuntu nemo we amupiye akha kulya.

<sup>17</sup> "We asibha mu mwoyo waakwe akhati, 'Abhabhomba mbombo bhonti abha yise waani, bhakulya vikutola, khooni khe inkufwa ni nzala ipa? <sup>18</sup> Ishi intigalushe kwa taata na kumubhuzya kuti, "We taata, imutuliiye uMulgugu, inkutuliiye na waneewe. <sup>19</sup> Ishi intakhondeeye kubha ne mwana waakho, umbiishe imbe weeka wa bhabhomba mbombo bhaakho."

<sup>20</sup> "Pe akhasogola, akhagalukha kwa yise waakwe. We apalamila kukhaaya, uyise waakwe akhamulola ukutali, akhamulolela ishisia. Akhabhala akushimbila, akhamukumbatila na kumutambila. <sup>21</sup> Pe umwana ulla,

---

<sup>†</sup> **15:15** 15:15 Ingulubhe ABhayahuudi bhakasholanyaaga nhaani ingulubhe.

akhaməbhəuzya uyise waakwe akhati, ‘We taata, imətuliiye uM<sup>ə</sup>l<sup>ə</sup>ng<sup>ə</sup>, inkutuliiye na waneewe. Ishi intakhondeeye kubha ne mwana waakho.’

<sup>22</sup> “Ileelo uyise waakwe akhabhabhəuzya abhatumwa bhaakwe akhati, ‘Leete naləbhi<sup>ə</sup>lo amenda aminza, mukwatizye. Mukwatizye nu lusakhala mu khasamba, ni vilyatu mu vinama. <sup>23</sup> Mweje ing’ombe ye nyinza, məbhoole, təbhiishe ishikulukulu, <sup>24</sup> kunongwa ye umwana unu aateejile, ishi arolekha. Aamile ngati afuuye, ishi mupuuma!’ Pe abhantu bhaala bhonti bhakhanda kushimwa ishikulukulu.

<sup>25</sup> “Akhabhalilo khanaakho, umwana waakwe umusongo aamile ku shiizi. We akugalukha, apalamila papipi ni nyumba, akhimywa abhantu bhakwimba na kushimwa. <sup>26</sup> Akhaməbhili<sup>ə</sup>shi<sup>ə</sup>la umubhombi umo, akhaməbhəziilizya akhati, ‘Kuli khooni?’

<sup>27</sup> Akhaməbhəuzya akhati, ‘Umunsi waakho ayinzile. Uyise waakho amugojeeye ing’ombe inyinza, kunongwa ye amulola umwana waakwe ali she mwumi, khabhili mwinza.’ <sup>28</sup> Umwana umusongo ula akhaviitwa, atakhanzaga kwinjila mu nyumba. Pe uyise waakwe akhafuma panzi, akhanda kumulambiilizya ayinjile mu nyumba. <sup>29</sup> Ileelo akhamwamula uyise waakwe akhati, ‘Yeenya, amanha gonti iga nabhomba imbombo pakhaaya ipa, khabhili intalinjile kushoolanya naalumo zye ukundajizya! Ileelo ine utampiiye naalumo poope akhabhuzi, kuti inseshele peeka na bhamanyani bhaani. <sup>30</sup> Lyoli we ayinza umwana waakho unu, we

abhombeeye akhabhiibhi ishuumma shaakho peeka na bhabhembu, umugojeeye ing'ombe inyinza!"

<sup>31</sup> "Uyise waakwe akhamubhuzya akhati, 'Mwana waani, iwe uli niine insiku zyonti, ivintu vwonti vwe indi navwo vwakho. <sup>32</sup> Ishi, tukwanziva kuseshela na kubhiikha ishikulukulu kuenongwa ye umunsi waakho aatee-jile, ishi aolekha. Aamile ngati afuuye, ishi mapuuma! "

## 16

### *Ishikholanyo isha mwimiilili umushevu*

<sup>1</sup> UYeesu akhabhabhuzya abhalandati bhaakwe akhati, "Aliipo udumbwe umo, we aamile nu mwimiilili uwii shuuma shaakwe. Udumbwe ula akhimvwa kuti umwimiilili waakwe wunuuyo akunanganya ishuumma shaakwe. <sup>2</sup> Pe udumbwe akhamubhilishila umwimiilili, akhamubhuzya akhati, 'Zyoni ziniizi zye inimvwizye ku zyi mbombo yaakho? Lolesya ulubaatikho she ubhombeeye ishuumma shaani, kuenongwa ye utakhondeeye winza kubha we mwimiilili!'

<sup>3</sup> "Umwimiilili ula akhayibhuzilizya akhati, 'Umupiti waani akueefwa mu mbombo, ishi intibhombe lyoni? Kulima, intali na makha. Khabhili kulaabha, inkulola insoni. <sup>4</sup> Ishi, imanyile she intibhombe, kuti we aneefwa mu mbombo ini, abhantu bhakhamposheelee ku nhaaya zyabho.'

<sup>5</sup> "Pe umwimiilili ula akhabhabhilishila bhonti bhe umupiti waakwe akhabhisyaga.

Akhamubhuziilizaya ɻwa kwanda akhati,  
 'Umupiti waani akukwisya zilinga?'

**6** Akhamwamula akhati, 'Akuniisya ivipimilo imia yeeka (100)\* ivwa mafuta agi zeituni.' Umwimiilili akhamubhuzya akhati, 'Yeega ikalataasi ili lye lisimbiiwe vwe akukwisya, simba nalubhilo ivipimilo amashumi gasaanu.'

**7** Pe akhamubhuziilizaya ɻwa wubhili akhati, 'Iwe akukwisya zilinga?' Akhamwamula akhati, 'Amagunila imia yeeka (100) agi ngano.' Umwimiilili ɻla akhati, 'Yeega ikalataasi ili lye lisimbiiwe vwe akukwisya, simba amagunila amashumi naane.'

**8** "Pe udumbwe ɻla akhamupaala umwimiilili ɻla, she abhombie ku njeele. Kunongwa ye abhantu bhe bhatakumwitikha ɻMulangu, bhakubhomba imbombo zyabho izya mu nsi ku njeele kushila bhe bhamwitishile ɻMulangu.

**9** "Ishi ine inkubbhabhuzya kuti, mu**hbavwaje** abhamwinyu ku shuuma shiinyu isha mu nsi umu, kuti we shaasila, bhakhabhaposheele mu wiikhalo ɻwa wiila na wiila.

**10** "Umuntu wowonti we akusengula akhinza ivintu ivinsi, wanuayo angakhola kusengula akhinza ni vintu ivwinji. Shiniisho she umuntu wowonti we te mwimiilili umusunde ɻwa vintu ivinsi, akubha te mwimiilili umusunde ku vintu ivwinji. **11** Ishi, inga te mwe bhimiilili abhasunde abhi shuuma isha mu nsi umu, wu naanu we angakhola kubhasubhila

\* **16:6** 16:6 Ivipimilo imia yeeka (100)Ishipimilo sheeka shalingaanile ni liita amashumi gatatu awe amashumi gani.

kusenga ishuuma isha nalyoli!† 12 Khabhili inga te mwe bhimiilili abhasunde abhi shuuma isha wunji, wu naanu angaabhana ishuuma shiinyu muneemwe? 13 Ataliipo umutumwa we angakhola kubhabhombela abhapiti bhabhili ku khabhalilo kheeka. Kunongwa ye atimuviiilwe umupiti weeka na kumugana uwunji, awe atiyikungule kwa weeka na kumushoolanya uwunji. Mutangakhola kumuhombela uMulangu inga ishuuma shibhatabhalaya!"

*Imanyizyo zyi ndajizyo zya Moose  
(Mataayi 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Maalika 10:11-12)*

14 ABhafalisaayi we bhimvwa amazwi ganaago, bhakhanda kumusupizya, kunongwa ye bhaziganile nhaani inhela. 15 UYeesu akhabhabhuuya akhati, "Imwe mukuyibhiikha mukhondeeye pamiso ga bhantu, ileelo uMulangu amanyile zye zili mu mooyo giinyu. Zye abhantu bhaziganile, uMulangu azipatile!

16 "Indajizyo zya Moose nu wusimbe wa bhakuwi wáthalongooye abhantu kufishila akhabhalilo akha Yookhani uMwozyi. Kufuma akhabhalilo khanaakho, iNtumi iNyinza izya wámwene wa Mulangu zikulumbiilwa, abhantu abhinji bhakuyifumwa nhaani kwinjila mu wámwene wanuuwo. 17 Papupuusu nhaani kumwanya na paasi kushila, ileelo wataliipo uwusimbe wushe uwí ndajizyo we wákhayishila.

---

† 16:11 16:11 Isuuma isha mu nsi umu vintu vwe uMulangu abhapiye abhantu mu nsi umu, ishuuma isha nalyoli we wuumi uwa wiila na wiila.

**18** “Umuntu wowonti we akumutabhula umuhi waakwe na kwega uwunji, akubhomba wuhembu. Na we akwega umwantanda we aleshiilwe nu mulume waakwe, akubhomba wuhembu.

*Udumbwe nu mupiina uLaazalo*

**19** “Aliipo udumbwe umo, we akhakwataga amenda aminza agi nhela impiti. Insiku zyonti akhalyanga ishaakulya ishi nhela impiti. **20** Umupiina umo, we bhakhatinji uLaazalo, bhakhamubhiikhaga insiku zyonti pa mulyango wa dumbwe ula. ULaazalo aamile na malonda umubhili wonti, **21** ni mbwa zikhamumwantaga amalonda gaakwe. Inzala yikhamulumaga nhaani, pe akhasungukhaga kulya insenyenha zye zikhalendaga kufuma pa shintalati pe akhalyanga udumbwe.

**22** “Pilongolela, umupiina uLaazalo akhafwa. Abhakhabbizya bhakhamwega, bhakhamubhiikhaga papipi nu Abulahaamu kumwanya. Udumbwe ula, woope akhafwa, bhakhamusyila. **23** Pe udumbwe ula we akuyimba nhaani kwilongo,<sup>‡</sup> akhamulola uAbulahaamu ukutali ali nu Laazalo. **24** Akhamukhoolela akhati, ‘We taata Abulahaamu, ndolele ishisai! Inkuyimba nhaani mu mwoto uwu! Umusonteeleye uLaazalo, adumvishe akhasamba mu minzi, kuti antolishizye mu lumili lwani inga luhatalile.’

**25** “Ileelo uAbulahaamu akhamwamla akhati, ‘Mwana waani, ukumbushe kuti akhabhalilo khe

---

<sup>‡</sup> **16:23** 16:23 Kwilongo Bhaazya mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

wáamile we mwumi, wáamile ni vintu ivwinza vwe ukkanwanzaga, ileelo uLaazalo áamile mu mayimba. Ishi, ueene atengaanile ipa, iwe ukuyimba. <sup>26</sup> Peekna liniilyo, pakaasi yiitü niimwe, pal iiyina ipiti nhaani. Iiyina liniilyo libhishiiilwe kuti, abha kuuku bhe bhakwanza kwinka kukwinyu, bhapotwaje kufumiila, na bha kukwinyu bhapotwaje kwinka kukwitü.’

<sup>27</sup> “Udumbwe akhamubhuzya akhati, ‘Ishi taata, inkukulaabha umusonteelezye uLaazalo abhale kakhaya mu nyumba ya yise waani. <sup>28</sup> Kunuuukwo indi na bhakhambaku bhaani bhasaanu. Abhale abhasoshe bhazileshe imbiibhi zyabho, kuti bhatakhanze uku ku mayimba amapiti.’ <sup>29</sup> UAbulahaamu akhamwamula akhati, ‘Abhakhambaku bhaakho bhalu nu wusimbe uwa Moose nu wa bhakuwi, bhawutejelezyaje wunuuwo!’

<sup>30</sup> “Udumbwe ula akhati, ‘Khaala, taata Abulahaamu! Fleelo umuntu inga aafuma ku bhafwe aabhala kkwabho, pe bhatilaate imbiibhi zyabho.’ <sup>31</sup> UAbulahaamu akhamwamula akhati, ‘Inga bhatakutewutejeelezya uwusimbe wa Moose nu wa bhakuwi, poope umuntu azyushe kufuma ku bhafwe, bhatangitikha.’ ”

## 17

*Imanyizyo ku zyi mbiibhi na kutuyilana  
(Mataayi 18:6-7, 21-22; Maalika 9:42)*

<sup>1</sup> UYeesu akhabhabhuzya abhalandati bhaakwe akhati, “Indingo zye zikwazya abhantu kubhomba imbiibhi ziliipo insiku zyonti. Fleelo, asheleeye umuntu we akwazya indingo

ziniizyo! <sup>2</sup> Yaamile kwashi kwa muntu wʉnʉʉyo kʉkʉnjiilwa iwe ipiti ɨlya kʉsyela mu nsingo na kʉsʉmbwa mwa sʉmbi, na kʉti amʉpʉvwe weeka mu bhansi ɨbha abhombe imbiibhi! <sup>3</sup> Ishi, mʉbhe amiiso, mʉtakhabhombe shiniisho!

“Uwamwinyu mu lwitikho inga akʉbhombela ibhiibhi, mʉsoshe, inga alaata, ʉmʉtʉyilaje. <sup>4</sup> Poope inga akʉbhombela akhabhiibhi khabhili khabhili\* kwi siku lyeka, na kʉgalukha kʉkwakho khabhili khabhili akuti, ‘Ntʉʉyile,’ iwe ʉmʉtʉyilaje.”

### *Amakha aga lwitikho*

<sup>5</sup> Pe abhasundikwa bhaala bhakhamʉbhʉʉzya ʉMwene bhakhati, “Twonjezye ʉlwitikho!”

<sup>6</sup> ʉMwene akhabhaamula akhati, “Inga mwabha nʉ lwitikho, poope ulunsi anza khasanga akhi nhaladaali, khe khansi kʉshila insanga zyonti, mʉngakhola kʉlibhʉʉzya ikwi ikayʉ ili kʉti, ‘Kumpukha ʉyisumbe mwa sʉmbi,’ lyope lingabhatinikha!”

### *Ulutinikho mu mbombo*

<sup>7</sup> “Tʉti weeka mukaasi yiinyu ali nu mubhombi we akʉlima awe kudiima ingroupole. Bhʉli, umubhombi we aafuma kʉbhomba imbombo, angamʉbhʉʉzya kʉti, ‘Nzaaga ishi, yiikhala ulye ishaakulya?’ <sup>8</sup> Nʉʉmo! Lyoli angati, ‘Nd़inganishizye ishaakulya, khabhili ʉmbombele paka we naamala kulya na kʉmwela. We naamala, pe niiwe ulye na kʉmwela.’ <sup>9</sup> Bhʉli, angamusalfwa umubhombi,

---

\* **17:4** 17:4 Khabhili khabhili Mu ndongo iya Shiyunaani yikuti khonti saba, kwe kʉti akhinji bhʉalo.

kunongwa ye abhombie she amulajiziizye?  
**10** She zili na kukwinyu, we mwamala kubhomba  
 zyonti zye uMwlungu abhalajiziizye, pe mutinji,  
 ‘Itwe twe bhabhombi twe tutakhondeeye,  
 tubhombie bhuelo zye tukwanziwa kubhomba.’  
 ”

*UYeesu akubhaponia abha maketa ishumi*

**11** UYeesu we akubhala ku Yelusaleemu,  
 akhashilila idala lye lyashiliye pakaasi pa  
 nsi iya Samaliya ni ya Galilaaya. **12** We  
 akwinjila mu khakhaaya khamu, akhakhomaana  
 na bhantu ishumi abha maketa. Abhantu  
 bhaala bhakhimilila apatali na weene,  
**13** bhakhamubhilishila kwi zi bhakhati, “We  
 Yeesu, we Mupiti, utulolele ishis!” **14** UYeesu  
 we abhalola, akhabhabhuzya akhati, “Bhalaji  
 muyilosye ku bhapuutili.”<sup>†</sup> We bhalo mwilala  
 bhakubhala, bhakhasatukha.

**15** Weeka mu bhaala, we aalola kuti aapona,  
 akhagalukha kwa Yeesu, kumo akumupaala  
 uMwlungu kwi zi ilya kudandizya. **16** We aafikha,  
 akhagwa shikupama pilongolela pa vinama vwa  
 Yeesu na kumusalifwa. Umuntu wanuuyo,  
 aamile Musamaliya.<sup>‡</sup> **17** UYeesu akhabhuzilizya  
 akhati, “Bhatasatushile abhantu bhonti ishumi?  
 Bhamu tisa bhalo kwoshi?” **18** Ataliipo we

---

<sup>†</sup> **17:14** 17:14 Bhalaji muyilosye ku bhapuutili Kufumilana  
 ni ndajizyo zya Moose, abhapuutili bhe bhakhasimishizya  
 kuti umuntu aponile amaketa. Bhaazyu Bhalaawi 14:1-32;  
 Nkumbushizyo 24:8. <sup>‡</sup> **17:16** 17:16 UMusamaliya ABhayahuudi  
 bhakhabhasholanyaaga aBhasamaliya, kunongwa ye bhakhapu-  
 utaga kwa Mulungu ku madala ge gatakhondeeye. Ishi, abhantu  
 kufuma mu vikholo vibhili viniivi, bhatakhimvwanaga.

agalukha kumupaala uMulgū, lyoli umujeni unu?" <sup>19</sup> Pe uYeesu akhamabhuuzya akhati, "Yimihilila, sogolaga, ulwitikho lwakho lwakuponía!"

*Kwinza uwumwene wa Mulungu  
(Mataayi 24:23-28, 37-41)*

<sup>20</sup> Isiku limo, aBhafalisaayi bhakhamabhuuziliya uYeesu bhakhati, "Uwumwene wa Mulungu wakhayinza liino?" UYeesu akhabhaamula akhati, "Uwumwene wa Mulungu wutakwinza kwí dala ilya violesyo vwe vikalolekha na miiso. <sup>21</sup> Abhantü te bhakhati, 'Yeenya! Wuli ipa!' Awe 'Wuli paala!' Yeenia, uwumwene wa Mulungu wuli pakaasi yiinyu."

<sup>22</sup> Pe uYeesu akhabhabhuuzya abhalandati bhaakwe akhati, "Zikhayinza insiku zye mukhayisangukha kubha nu Mwana wa Muntu poope kwi siku lyeka, ileelo te mukhandole. <sup>23</sup> Abhantü bhakhayibhabhuzyaga bhakhayitinji, 'Yeenya! Ali paala!' Awe 'Unu ipa!' Mutakhasheelee kubhiitikha, poope kubhalandata. <sup>24</sup> Imbabhuiziye ganaago, kunongwa ye akhabhalilo khe akhayigalukha uMwana wa Muntu, akhayinza ngati mvula ye yikumwangukha nalabhilo na kakhoyza imbalizyonti. <sup>25</sup> We ganaago gashilli kufumila, isuuti uMwana wa Muntu, kue shigane sha Mulungu atiyimbe ku minji na kakhuanwa na bhantu abha khabhalilo ikha.

<sup>26</sup> "Anza she yáamile insiku izya Noowa, she yikhayibha akhabhalilo akha kugalukha

uParamana wa Muntu. <sup>27</sup> Insiku izya Noowa, abhantu bhakhalyanga na kumwela, bhakheegaga na kwejelwa, kufishila pi siku liila lye uNoowa akhinjila mu safina. Pe imvula impiti yikhatoonya, yikhayazya abhantu bhonti.

<sup>28</sup> "Shiniisho she yáamile insiku izya Looti. Abhantu bhakhalyanga na kumwela, bhakhakalaga na kúkazya, bhakhawaalaga na kúzenga. <sup>29</sup> Fleelo isiku liila uLooti we ayeepa mu Sodoomu, umwoto ni shibiliiti kufuma kumwanya wukhiikha ngati mvula, wukhabhayazya abhantu bhonti. <sup>30</sup> She yikhayibha isiku liila, lye uMwana wa Muntu akhayinza.

<sup>31</sup> "Isiku liniilyo, umuntu inga ali kwi gulu, atakhiishe kuti ayeeje ivintu vwakwe vve vilí mukaasi mu nyumba. Wooke we ali ku shizi, atakhashee kugalukha kúkhaaya kwega khakhonti. <sup>32</sup> Mukumbushe zye zyámwajile umushi wa Looti.<sup>§</sup> <sup>33</sup> Umuntu wowonti we akwanza kúponia uwuumi waakwe, wunuuyo akhayiwuyazya. Fleelo umuntu wowonti we akuwuyazya, wunuuyo we akhayiwuponia.

<sup>34</sup> "Inkubhabhuuya kuti, isiku liniilyo abhantu bhabhili bhakhayigona ishitala sheeka, umo akhayinyamvulwa, umo akhayisyala. <sup>35</sup> Isiku liniilyo, abhantanda bhabhili bhakhayisyanga peeka, weeka

---

§ 17:32 17:32 Umushi wa Looti ágalunhanile kubha khagamba akhi bheeya kúnongwa iya kúshoolanya indajizyo zya Múlungu. Akhasungukha kugalukha mu Sodoomu, inhaaya ye uMúlungu átili atiyazye. Bhaazye Wandilo 19:26.

akhayinyamvwlwa, weeka akhayisyala. [  
 36 Isiku liniilyo, abhasakhaala bhabhili bhakhayibhombaga imbombo ku shiizi, weeka akhayinyamvwlwa, weeka akhayisyala.]”

<sup>37</sup> Abhalandati bhakhamubhuzilizya bhakhati, “Mwene, ganaago gakhayibhombe kha kwoshi?” Akhabhaamula ku shiili akhati, “Poponti pe shili she shifuuye, pe abhashipungu bhakubhangaana.”

## 18

### *Kumulaabha uMulgū sita kulita*

<sup>1</sup> UYeesu akhabhabhuzya abhalandati bhaakwe ishikholanyo kubhamanyizya kuti, bhamulaabhaje uMulgū insiku zyonti, sita kulita. <sup>2</sup> Akhabhabhuzya akhati, “Aliipo umulonganyi mu nhaaya yimo we atakhamwogopaga uMulgū, khabhili atakhasajilaga abhantu. <sup>3</sup> Mu nhaaya yiniyo, áliipo umwantanda umufwile umo. Akhabhalaga akhinji kukwakwe kulaabha kuti amwavwe, akhatinji, ‘Ufumwe uwaamulo, umulugū waani aleshe kunjimvwa.’

<sup>4</sup> “Insiku inyinji zikhashila, umulonganyi ula akhajendelelaga kukhaana kumwawwa umufwile ula. Pe kummalilishilo, akhayisiibha mu mwoyo waakwe akhati, ‘She poope intakumwogopa uMulgū, awe kusaajila abhantu, <sup>5</sup> ileelo kunongwa ye umufwile unu

---

\* **17:36** 17:36 Umusitaali uwu wataliipo mu wusimbe wumo uwimbaandi uwa Shiyunaani.

akunjimvwa nhaani, ishi intifumwe uwaamulo kumwawwa, inga aleshe kunjimvwa winza! ”

<sup>6</sup> Pe uMwene akhati, “Mumanyilaje kwa mulonganyi ula umubhiibhi, she ayamuye kabhomba! <sup>7</sup> Ishi, uMulungu atangakhola kabhabhombela akhinza abhasaabhuwa bhaakwe bhe bhakumulamba shamusanya na shawusiku? Angakhaabha kabhaavwa? <sup>8</sup> Inkabhabhuuya kuti, uMulungu atibhabhombele naluhilo zye zibhakhondeeye kabhabhombela. Ishi uMwana wa Muntu we akugalukha mu nsi, akhayibhalola abhantu bhe bhamwitishile?”

*Ishikholanyo isha Mufalisaayi nu  
musonshezya nsonho*

<sup>9</sup> Pe uYeesu akhabhabhuuya kuti vikholanyo abhantu bhe bhakhayilola kuti bhakhondeeye pamiso ga Mulungu na kushoolanya abhamwabho, akhati, <sup>10</sup> “Abhantu bhabhili bhábháhalile kupuuta mwi linga ilyi Nyumba iMfinjile, umo áamile Mufalisaayi, uwamwabho áamile musonshezya nsonho.

<sup>11</sup> “UMufalisaayi ula akhimiilila, akhapanuta ishunuunu akhati, ‘We Mulungu, inkukusalifwa, kunongwa ye ine intali anza bhantu abhanji, bhe bhakufwula ku njeele, abhabhomba mbiibhi, abhabhembu, poope anz u musonshezya nsonho unu! <sup>12</sup> Ine inkuyiima kulya ku mulungu khabhili, kunongwa iya kupuuta. Khabhili inkukufumwizya imfinjile ishigada sheeka mu vigada ishumi mu vintu vwani vwonti.’

**13** “Fleelo umentshezya nsonho ula ayimiliye ukutali, asulamiiye paasi, atakhalinjizya poope kwenya kumwanya, akhayikhomaga-khomaga pa shifubha shaakwe, akhatinji, ‘We Mwlungu, undolele ishisa, ine ne mabhomba mbiibhi!’” **14** Pe uYeesu akhati, “Inkubhabhuuya kuti, umusonshezya nsonho akhagalukha kukaaya, abhaziliilwe uwugolosu. Fleelo uwamwabho ula, atakhabhaazilwa uwugolosu! Kunongwa ye umuntu wowonti we akuyizuvwa, uMwlungu akhayimwisya. Fleelo umuntu we akuiisya, uMwlungu akhayimuzuvwa.”

*UYeesu akubhasaya abhaana abhansi  
(Mataayi 19:13-15; Maalika 10:13-16)*

**15** Isiku limo, abhantu bhakhamuletelaga uYeesu abhaana abhansi, kuti abhabhiishe inyoobhe yaakwe abhasaye. Fleelo abhalandati bhaakwe we bhaalola shiniiisho, bhakhabhakhajila bhe bhakhabhaleetaga abhaana bhaala. **16** Pe uYeesu akhabhabhilishila abhaana kuti bhabhale kukwakwe, akhati, “Bhaleshe abhaana abhansi ibho bhinze kukwanzi, lashi mutabhadindaje! Kunongwa ye uwumwene wa Mwlungu wa bhantu bhe bhalu anza bhaana ibha. **17** Nalyoli inkubhabhuuya, umuntu wowonti we atakuwuposheela uwumwene wa Mwlungu anzul mwana umunsi, atangakhola kwinjila mu

wāmwene wānāawo.”\*

*Umupiti umo we áamile wu dumbwe  
(Mataayi 19:16-30; Maalika 10:17-31)*

18 Umupiti umo akhamubhuziilizya uYeesu akhati, “We Mumanyizyi uMwinza, imbombe lyoni ilyinza inga akhabhalilo khe khakwinza inhawaaje uwuumi wa wiila?” 19 UYeesu akhamwamula akhati, “Khooni khe ukumbuzya kuti ne mwinza? Ataliipo we mwinza, lyoli uMulungu mwene! 20 Bhali, uzimanyile indajizyo zye zikuti, ‘Utakhabhembushe, utakhaagoje, utakhiibhe, utakhaafumwe uwukeeti wi lenga, umushindikhaje uyise waakho nu nyina waakho.’†” 21 Uweene akhati, “Indajizyo zyonti ziniizyo, inzilemile kufuma ku waana waani.”

22 UYeesu we ayimvwa ganaago, akhamubhuzya akhati, “Ubhulililwe na khantu kheeka. Bhalaga ukazye ivintu vwonti vve uli navwo, inhela zye waapata, ubhagabhiile abhapiina. Inga wabhomba shiniisho, utiyibhiishile ishuuma kumwanya. Pe uyinze, undandate.” 23 Umupiti ula, we ayimvwa ganaago, akhasungama nhaani, kūnongwa ye áamile ni shuuma ishinji. 24 UYeesu we amulola kuti asungama, akhati, “Abhantu

---

\* **18:17** 18:17 Umuntu wowonti ... atangakhola kwinjila mu wāmwene wānāawo Iwinza kwe kati umuntu wowonti we atakwitikha kulongolwa na Mulungu anzu mwana she akwitikha kulongolwa na bhapaafi bhaakwe, atangakhola kwinjila ngakheeka mu wāmwene wa Mulungu. † **18:20** 18:20 Bhaazya Kufuma 20:12-16; Nkumbushizyo 5:16-20.

bhe bhakusuubhila uwudumbwe we bhali nawo, yikhayibha papala nhaani kwinjila mu wamwene uwa M̄l̄ngu! <sup>25</sup> Papupuuusu īngamila kwinjila mu khaazi akha lusindaani, na kuti udumbwe ayinjile mu wamwene wa M̄l̄ngu!”

<sup>26</sup> Abhantu bhe bhimvwizye ganaago, bhakhati, “Ishi, īnga she zili shiniisho, wunaanu we angawaaga uwuposhi?” <sup>27</sup> UYeesu akhabhabhūuzya akhati, “Zye abhantu bhakupootwa kubhomba ku makha gaabho, kwa M̄l̄ngu zikubhombekha.” <sup>28</sup> Pe uPeeteli akhamubhūuzya uYeesu akhati, “Yeenya, itwe tuvileshile ivintu vwonti, tukulandatile iwe!” <sup>29</sup> UYeesu akhati, “Nalyoli īnkubhabhūuzya kuti, umuntu wowonti we ayileshile inyumba, awe umushi, awe abhakhambaku, awe abhapaafi, awe abhaana, kūnongwa ya wamwene wa M̄l̄ngu, <sup>30</sup> wānuayo we akuposheela ivwinji kushila vve avileshile. Khabhili akhabhalilo khe khakwinza, akhayiposheela uwuumi uwa wiila na wiila.”

*UYeesu akukawa akha w̄tatū izya kufwa na kuzyukha kwakwe*

*(Mataayi 20:17-19; Maalika 10:32-34)*

<sup>31</sup> UYeesu akhabheega abhalandati bhaakwe isumi na bhabhili, akhabhala nabho pambali, pe akhabhabhūuzya akhati, “Yeenyi, tukuzubha kubhala ku Yelusaleemu. Kūnukwo, zyonti zye abhakuwi bhásimbile ku zya Mwana wa Muntu, zitibhombeshe. <sup>32</sup> Akhayitwalwa ku bhantu bhe te Bhayahuudi. Ipo bhakhayimushoolanya na kumuliga, na kumuswila amati. <sup>33</sup> Khabhili

bhakhayimukhoma ni sambogo na kumugoga, isiku iya wutatu, akhayizyukha."

<sup>34</sup> Abhalandati bhaakwe bhatakhazyaganya angazyeka zye akhabhabhuzzyaga. Bhafisiilwe kuti amazwi ganaaga kwe kuti bhuli, bhatamanyile kuti akulonga khantu khooni.

*UYeesu akumponia umuntu we afuuye amiiso (Mataayi 20:29-34; Maalika 10:46-52)*

<sup>35</sup> UYeesu na bhalandati bhaakwe we bhali papiipi ni nhaaya iya mu Yeeliko, umuntu umo we afuuye amiiso ayikhaaye pambali pi dala, akhalaabhaga inhela. <sup>36</sup> We ayimvwa abhantu abhinji bhakushila, akhabhuzziilizya akhati, "Kuli khooni?" <sup>37</sup> Bhakhamubhuzza bhakhati, "UYeesu uwa ku Naazaleti akushila." <sup>38</sup> Pe akhabhilishila nhaani akhati, "We Yeesu, uwa shikholo sha mwene uDaudi,<sup>‡</sup> undolele ishisa!" <sup>39</sup> Abhantu bhe bháamile pilongolela pa Yeesu, bhakhamukhajila kuti apume. Fleelo uweene akhonjezya kumubhilishila nhaani akhati, "We Mwana uwa shikholo sha mwene uDaudi, undolele ishisa!"

<sup>40</sup> UYeesu akhimiiila, akhalajizya kuti bhamuleete kúkwakwe. Umufwe amiiso ula we asejelela pilongolela yaakwe, uYeesu akhamubhuzziilizya akhati, <sup>41</sup> "Ukwanza inkubhombele lyoni?" Akhati, "We Mwene, inkulaabha umponie inande kólola." <sup>42</sup> UYeesu akhamubhuzza akhati, "Ishi uyande kólola!

---

<sup>‡</sup> **18:38** 18:38 Uwa shikholo sha mwene uDaudi ABhayahuudi bhakhasubhilaga kuti uMeesiya akhayifumila mu shikholo sha Daudi. Bhaazya uDaudi mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

Ulwitikho lwakho lwakuponía.” <sup>43</sup> Akhabhalilo khanaakho we áfuuye amiiso ulla akhalola, pe akhamulandata uYeesu kumo akumupaala uMwlungu. Abhantu bhonti we bhazilola ziniizyo, bhoope bhakhamupaala uMwlungu.

## 19

### *UYeesu akukhomaana nu Zakaayi*

<sup>1</sup> UYeesu akhinchila mu nhaaya iya mu Yee-liko, akhashilaga pakaasi mu nhaaya yiniyo. <sup>2</sup> Mu nhaaya yiila, áliipo umuntu ume, we bhakhatinji uZakaayi. Áamile mupiti wa bhasonshezya nsonho, khabhili áamile wu dumbwe. <sup>3</sup> Umuntu unu akhanzaga kumulola uYeesu kuti ali bhulibhuli, ileelo akhapootwa kumulola kunongwa ye áamile mufupi, khabhili abhantu bháamile bhinji nhaani. <sup>4</sup> Pe akhabhala akushimbila, kwilongolela ku mpuga ya bhantu, akhazubha mwi kwi ikuyu, inga amulole uYeesu we akushila paala. <sup>5</sup> UYeesu we aafikha paala, akheenya kumwanya kwi kuyu liila, akhamulola uZakaayi, akhati, “Zakaayi, yiikha nalubhilo! Kunongwa ye umusanyuunu yikwanzawa imbe ne mujeni mu nyumba yaakho.” <sup>6</sup> UZakaayi akhikha nalubhilo, akhamulanjila uYeesu kukhaaya kukwakwe ku luseshelo.

<sup>7</sup> Abhantu bhonti bhe bhámulolile uYeesu we akwinjila muula, bhakhana kuyibhuna, bhakhatinji, “Khooni aabhalo kubha mujeni wa muntu umubhomba mbiibhi!” <sup>8</sup> Ileelo uZakaayi akhimiili, akhamubhuzzya uMwene uYeesu akhati, “We Mwene! Ishi, ivintu vwaní intigabhlanye pakaasi, vimo intiibhape

abhapiiна. Wooke umuntu wowonti we imwibhiyi akhantu khaakwe, intimugalushizye khani.”\* <sup>9</sup> Pe uYeesu akhamubhuuzya akhati, “Umusanyuuu, uwuposhi winza ku bhantu abha mu nyumba ini, kunongwa ye umuntu uu woope wa mu shikholo sha Abulahaamu. <sup>10</sup> Kwe kuti, uMwana wa Muntu ayinzile kwanza na kupokha abhantu bhe bhateejile.”

*Abhabhombi abhasunde na bhe te bhasunde  
(Mataayi 25:14-30)*

<sup>11</sup> Abhantu bhe bhakhamutejelezyaga uYeesu bhakhasiibhaga kuti uwumwene wa Mulungu wupalamiiye,<sup>†</sup> kunongwa ye bhapalamiiye kufika ku Yelusaleemu. Pe uYeesu akhabhabhuuzya ku shikholanyo <sup>12</sup> akhati, “Aliipo umuntu umo uwa mu shikholo isha shimwene, we ashuuilile kabhala insi iya kutali. Abhalile ku nsi yiniyo kuti aposheelee uwupiti uwa kubha wu mwene, inga agalushe kutabhaala insi yaakwe.

<sup>13</sup> “We ashiili kusogola, akhabhabhilishila abhabhombi bhaakwe ishumi, weeka weeka akhaamupa inhela inyinji,<sup>‡</sup> akhabhabhuuzya akhati, ‘Mabhombelaje inhela ziniizi kuti akhabhalilo khe inhayigalukha inhaagaje zyonjeeye.’ <sup>14</sup> Fleelo abhantu abhi nsi yaakwe bhámupatile,

---

\* **19:8** 19:8 Bhaazyu Bhalaawi 6:1-5. † **19:11** 19:11 Bhakhasiibhaga kuti uwumwene wa Mulungu wupalamiiye kunongwa ye bhakhasiibhaga kuti uYeesu akubhala ku Yelusaleemu kutabhaala uwumwene. ‡ **19:13** 19:13 Inhela inyinji Mu ndongo iya Shiyunaani yikuti mina. Inhela ziniizyo zyámile zya kumposheeleya umubhombi ameezi gatatu.

pe bhakhasonteelezya abhantu bhamulandate  
ku nsí yiila iya kutali, bhabhale bhalonje bhati,  
'Tutakwanza umuntu unu abhe wa mwene  
wiitu!'

<sup>15</sup> "Poope she bhálonjile liniilyo, akhitishilwa  
kubha mupiti uwa wumwene. We agalukha,  
akhabhabhilishila abhabhombi bhaala bhe  
ábhapiiye inhela, kuti amanye kwa weeka weeka  
ayonjeziizye zilinga.

<sup>16</sup> "Umubhombi uwa kwanda akhinza,  
akhalonga akhati, 'We mwene, inhela zye  
wándesheeye, inonjeziizye izyamwabho  
ivilundo ishumi.' <sup>17</sup> Umwene ula  
akhamubhuzya akhati, 'Ubhombie akhinza,  
iwe we mubhombi umwinza. Kunongwa ye  
waamile we musunde mu vintu ivinsi nhaani,  
intiikupe uwupiti uwa kutabhaala inhaaya  
ishumi.' <sup>18</sup> Umubhombi uwa wabhili woope  
akhinza, akhalonga akhati, 'We mwene, inhela  
zye wándesheeye, inonjeziizye izyamwabho  
ivilundo visaanu.' <sup>19</sup> Umwene waakwe  
akhamubhuzya akhati, 'Niiwe, inkuukupa  
amakha aga kutabhaala inhaaya zisaanu.'

<sup>20</sup> "Umubhombi uwamwabho akhinza,  
akhati, 'We mwene, yeega inhela zyakho  
zye wándesheeye izi ipa. Naazisenguuye  
akhinza mu shitambaala, kuti zitakhateeje.  
<sup>21</sup> Naakwogopile, kunongwa ye iwe we muntu  
umugomu. Iwe ukwega vwe utabiishile,  
khabhili ukuyebhela vwe utawaalile.'

<sup>22</sup> "Umwene akhamubhuzya akhati, 'Iwe  
we mubhombi umubhomba mbiibhi! Ishi,  
inkuukupa ulufundo ku mazwi gaakho ge  
walonga. Waamanyile kuti ine ne muntu

umugugu nhaani, īnkwega vwe intabhiishile, khabhili īnkubhūngaanya vwe intawaalile. <sup>23</sup> Ishi khooni utabhiishile inhela zyani ku bhe bhakūpaapizya, § kuti īneeje peeka ni zya pamwanya zye zyonjeeye?’

<sup>24</sup> “Pe akhabhabhūuzya abhantu bhe bhīmiliye paala, akhati, ‘Fwuli italanta zyakwe, muumupe we ayonjeziizye izyamwabho ishumi.’ <sup>25</sup> Bhakhamūbhūuzya bhakhati, ‘We mwene, mbona uyo ali nazyo ishumi!’

<sup>26</sup> “Akhabhaamula akhati, ‘Inkubhabhūuzya kuti, umuntu wowonti we akushibhombela akhinza išikūnjilwa shaakwe, uMūlungu akūmwonjezya ku winji. Heelo we atakushibhombela išikūnjilwa shaakwe, uMūlungu akufwula ni shinsi she ali nasho. <sup>27</sup> Peekna ziniizyo, bhaleete abhalugu bhaani bhaala bhe bhatanzaga īne imbe ne mwene waabho, mūbhagoje pilongolela yaani!’ ”

*UYeesu akūposheelwa mu Yelusaleemu ku khaluluuto*

*(Mataayi 21:1-11; Maalika 11:1-11; Yookhani 12:12-19)*

<sup>28</sup> UYeesu we alonga ganaago, akhajendeelela kubhala ku Yelusaleemu kumo alongoleeye ku mpuga yiila iya bhantu. <sup>29</sup> We ali papiiipi na khakhaaya akha Betisifaage na kha Besaniya, mwi gamba ilya Mizeituni, akhabhasonteelezya abhalandati bhaakwe bhabhili, <sup>30</sup> akhabhabhūuzya akhati,

---

§ **19:23** 19:23 Ku bhe bhakūpaapizya kwe abhantu abhinji bhakubhiikha inhela zyabho, kuti pilongolela zikhonjele.

"Mubhale mu khakhaaya khaala khe khali pilongolela yiinyu. We mukwinjila muula, mutiyilole inyaana yi ndogomi nkunjile ye umuntu atapandile naalumo. Muyisatule, mayileete ipa. <sup>31</sup> Inga umuntu wowonti akubhabhuziizya akuti, 'Khooni khe mukuyisatula?' mumuhuzye muti, 'Umwene akuyanza.' "

<sup>32</sup> Pe abhalandati bhaala bhakhabhala, bhakhalola zyonti anza she uYeesu ábhabhuziizya. <sup>33</sup> We bhakuyisatula inyaana yiila iyi ndogomi, abhanenso bhakhabhabhuziizya bhakhati, "Khooni khe mukuyisatula inyaana yi ndogomi?" <sup>34</sup> Bhakhabhabhuzye bhakhati, "Umwene akuyanza." <sup>35</sup> Pe bhakhinza ni nyaana yi ndogomi yiila kwa Yeesu, bhakhaala amenda gaabho pamwanya pa ndogomi, bhakhamuzuvwa uYeesu.\*

<sup>36</sup> UYeesu we akubhala, abhantu bhakhaalaga amenda gaabho mwí dala. <sup>37</sup> We ali papiipi kwikha igamba ilya Mizeituni, ishipuga shonti isha bhalandati bhaakwe bhakhaseshela, bhakhanda kumupaala umulungu kunongwa ya mayele gonti ge bhálolile we uYeesu akubhomba. Bhakhamupaalaga nhaani <sup>38</sup> bhakhatinji, "Asayiilwe we akwinza

\* **19:35** 19:35 Bhakhamuzuvwa uYeesu Abhamwene bhakhpandaga pa ndogomi mu khabhalilo akha wutengaunu, bhakhpandaga ifalaasi mu khabhalilo akha wulugu. UYeesu kúpanda mu ndogomi we akwinjila mu Yelusaleemu, akhalolesyaga kuti uwenee akwinza ku wutengaunu ngati wa mwene umutonsu.

kwì taawa lyà Mwene uMùlìngu!†  
 Uwutengaunu kùmwanya nu wumwamu  
 kwa Mùlìngu we ali kùmwanya.”

<sup>39</sup> Mu mpuga yiila, bháliipo aBhafalisaayi abhanji, bhakhamùbhùuzya üYeesu bhakhati, “Mumanyizyi, bhalongane abhalandati bhaakho, bhaleshe kùlonga ziniizyo!” <sup>40</sup> UYeesu akhati, “Inkùbhahbhùuzya kùti, iṅga ibha bhapùuma, amawe igo gatilonje nhaani!”

### *UYeesu akukùwa kùpongolwa iYelusaleemu*

<sup>41</sup> UYeesu we ali papiipi, akulola inhaaya iya Yelusaleemu, akhanda kùlila kùnongwa iya mayimba ge gakwinza kù nhaaya yiniiyo, <sup>42</sup> akhati, “Nhani waamanya umusanyuunü zye ukwanzìwa kùbhomba kùti ubhe nu wutengaunu! Ishi zifisiilwe pamiiso gaakho. <sup>43</sup> Mu nsiku zye zikwinza, abhalugu bhaakho bhakhayizenga uluhaga ulugomu kùzyunguulizya inhaaya yaakho yonti, ipo pe bhakhayanda kukubuda kufuma imbalì zyonti. <sup>44</sup> Bhakhayikugwisya paasi, iwe na bhantu bhaakho bhonti. Te bhakhakuleshele ni we lye likhayisyala pamwanya pa lyamwabho, kùnongwa ye utanzaga kùmanya akhabhalilo khe uMùlìngu akukuleetela uwuposhi!”

*UYeesu akubhabhinga bhe bhakhakazyaga mu Nyumba iMfinjile*  
*(Mataayi 21:12-17; Maalika 11:15-19;*  
*Yookhani 2:13-22)*

---

† 19:38 19:38 Bhaazya Zabuuli 118:26.

<sup>45</sup> UYeesu akhijnjila mwi linga ilyi Nyumba iMfinjile, akhanda kubhabhinjila kunzi bhe bhakhakazyaga ivintu. <sup>46</sup> Akhabhabhuuzya akhati, "Yisimbilwe mu Wusimbe uWufinjile kuti, 'Inyumba yaani, yitibhe nyumba ya kupuitila.'‡ Illelo imwe, muyigalulanyiinye kubha ngwenya ya bhabuda!"§

<sup>47</sup> UYeesu akhamanyizyaga abhantu insiku zyonti mwi linga ilyi Nyumba iMfinjile. Abhapiti abha bhapuutili, na bhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo na bhasongo abha Bhayahuudi, bhakhanzaga idala ilya kumugoga. <sup>48</sup> Illelo bhakhapootwa, künongwa ye abhantu bhonti bhe bhakhamulandataga bhakhalemaga akhinzamazwi gaakwe.

## 20

*Ibhuziilizyo ku zya waamulo wa Yeesu  
(Mataayi 21:23-27; Maalika 11:27-33)*

<sup>1</sup> Isiku limo, uYeesu akhamanyizyaga abhantu mwi linga ilyi Nyumba iMfinjile, na kubhalumbiilila iNtumi iNyinza. Pe abhapiti abha bhapuutili, abhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo, na bhasongo abha Bhayahuudi bhakhamubhalila, <sup>2</sup> bhakhamubhuziilizya bhakhati, "Tubhuuzye, ukubhomba ziniizi ku waamulo wooni? Wu naanu we akupiyye uwaamulo wunuuwu?"

<sup>3</sup> Akhabhabhuuzya akhati, "Niine intibhabhuuziilizye izwi lyeka mumbuuzye. <sup>4</sup> Bhuli, uwaamulo wa Yookhani uwa kwozya

---

‡ **19:46** 19:46 Bhaazya Yeesaya 56:7. § **19:46** 19:46 Bhaazya Yelemiya 7:11.

abantu wáfumile kwoshi? Wáfumile kúmwanya awe kú bhantu?”<sup>5</sup> Pe bhakhazaabhana bhiibho na bhiibho bhakhati, “Inga twamwamula kuti lwáfumile kúmwanya, atitubhuzilizye kuti, ‘Khooni khe mütakhamwitikhaga?’<sup>6</sup> fleelo inga twati bhantu bhámupiye, bhonti ibha bhatitukhome na mawe, kúnongwa ye bhitishile kuti uYookhani áamile mukuwi.”<sup>7</sup> Pe bhakhamwamula bhakhati, “Tutamanyile amakha ganaago kwe gáfumile.”<sup>8</sup> Wooke uYeesu akhabhabhuzzya akhati, “Niine intakubhabhuzzya kuti inkubhomba ziniizi kú waamulo wa naanu.”

*Ishikholanyo isha bhalimi abhabhiibhi  
(Mataayi 21:33-46; Maalika 12:1-12)*

<sup>9</sup> Pe uYeesu akhanda kubhabhuzzya abhantu ishikholanyo ishi akhati, “Aliipo umuntu úmo, we áwaalile amazabiibu\* mu shiizi shaakwe.<sup>†</sup> Akhabhabhiikha abhalimi abha kulindiilila na kusunga amazabiibu gaala, kuti we izabiibu zyagoma, bhoope bheegaje zimo zye bhatunguuye. Uweene akhashuula, akhabhala kú nsí iya kutali, kunuakwo akhiikhala insiku inyinji. <sup>10</sup> We akhabhalilo akhi mvuno iya mazabiibu khaafikha, akhamusonteelezya umubhombi waakwe ku bhalimi bhaala, kuti bhaamupe amazabiibu ge bhamugabhiyye kufuma mu shiizi shaakwe. Fleelo abhalimi bhaala bhakhamulema umubhombi waakwe

---

\* **20:9** 20:9 Amazabiibu gakholiine na mantonongwa. † **20:9** 20:9 Ishiizi shaakwe shikholanyo sha bhantu bha Mülungu, kwe kuti aBhaisilaeli. Bhaazyaya 5:1-7.

ula, bhakhamkhoma na kumgalsya inyoobhe nyene kwa mwene waakwe.

**11** “Umwanenso uwi shiizi, akhamsonteelezya umubhombi wamwabho. Fleelo woope bhakhamkhoma na kumbhombela zye zitakhondeeye, pe bhakhambhinga sita kuumupa naakhamu. **12** Akhamsonteelezya wwa wtatt. Wnuyo woope bhakhamvwalazya, bhakhamsumba kunzi.

**13** “Pilongolela, umwanenso uwi shiizi akhati, ‘Ishi intibhombe lyoni? Akhabhalilo ikha, intimsonteelezye umwana waani umuganwa! Pamu nu we bhatimushindishe.’ **14** Fleelo abhalimi bhaala we bhamlola umwana ula, bhakhabhuzanya bhakhati, ‘Unu we mugali uwi shiizi ishi. Ishi tmugoje, inga tweje uwugaali waakwe.’ **15** Bhakhamsumba kunzi ku shiizi isha mazabiibu, bhakhamgoga.”

Pe uYeesu akhabhabhuzilizya akhati, “Ishi pe umwanenso uwi shiizi uyo akhayibhabhomba lyoni abhalimi bhaala? **16** Akhayibhayazya abhalimi bhaala. Ishiizi shiila isha mazabiibu, akhayibhapa abhanji!” Abhantu we bhimvwa amazwi ganaago, bhakhati, “Ganaago gatakhatufumile ngakheeka!” **17** Fleelo uYeesu akhabheenya, akhabhabhuzilizya akhati, “Ishi uwusimbe uwu, kwe kuti bhuli?

‘Iwe lye bhálikhaanile abhazenji,<sup>‡</sup>

liniilyo lye lyabha liwe ilya pambali

---

<sup>‡</sup> **20:17** 20:17 Iwe lye bhálikhaanile abhazenji uYeesu ipa álonjile amazwi ganaaga kufuma mu Lufingo ulwa Khalí kulonga izya wuyo.

lye lilemile inyumba yonti.'§

<sup>18</sup> Ḥnkubhabhūuzya, umuntu wowonti we alendela pi we liniilyo, akhayivunzinhana. Khabhili wowonti we lyamulendela, likhayimuvinyulanya vinyuvinyu."

<sup>19</sup> Pe abhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo na bhapiti abha bhapuutili, bhakhamanya kuti akubhibhika bhiibho. Pe bhakhanza idala ilya kumulema, ileelo bhakhogopaga impuga iya bhantu.

*Kufumwa insonho kwa mwene uKaisaali  
(Mataayi 22:15-22; Maalika 12:13-17)*

<sup>20</sup> Pe abhapiti abha Bhayahuudi, bhakhamuzijilaga uYeesu. Bhakhasonteelezya abhantu bhe bhakhayibhiikha ngati bhantu bhagolosu, kuti bhinanjizye zye uYeesu akubhomba. Bhakhabhombaga shiniisho kuti bhapaaje apa kwandila mu mazwi gaakwe wuuyo, inga bhamuleme na kumutwala kwa mwene kuti amulonje.

<sup>21</sup> Pe abhantu bhaala bhakhamubhuziilizya uYeesu bhakhati, "We Mumanyizyi, tumanyile kuti ukulonga na kumanyizya izya nalyoli. Khabhili utakwusaajila uwupiti wa muntu pa mbombo, kunongwa ye utakwimila bha ndwimo, lyoli iwe ukumanyizya idala lya Mūlungu mu wanalyoli. <sup>22</sup> Tuhuzye she ukulola. Bhuli, indajizyo zikwitishizya kufumwa insonho kwa Kaisaali awe khaala?"

<sup>23</sup> Ileelo uYeesu akhamanya kuti bhamutejeeye, akhabhabhūuzya akhati,  
<sup>24</sup> "Mundanje inhela iyi dinaali. Ipiicha ini

ni taawa ili, vwa naanu?" Bhakhamwamula bhakhati, "Vwa Kaisaali." <sup>25</sup> Pe uYeesu akhabhabhuuya akhati, "Ishi, ivwa Kaisaali, m̄um̄panje uKaisaali, inga vwa M̄ulungu m̄um̄panje uM̄ulungu."

<sup>26</sup> Abhantu bhaala bhakhaswiga nhaani uwaamulo we uYeesu akhafumwa, bhakhap̄uma mye. Bhakhapootwa apa kwandila kumusitaaka, k̄nongwa ya mazwi ge akhalonga pilongolela pa bhantu.

*UYeesu akumanyizya izya kuzyukha abhafwe  
(Mataayi 22:23-33; Maalika 12:18-27)*

<sup>27</sup> Pilongolela, aBhasadukaayi\* bhamu, bhe bhakhamanyizyaga kuti abhafwe te bhakhazyushe, bhakhabhala kwa Yeesu. Bhakhamubhuzilizya bhakhati, <sup>28</sup> "Mumanyizyi, uMoose átusimbiyi indajizyo kuti, inga umuntu aafwa, amulekha umushi sita kupaapa umwana, yikwitishilwa ukhambaku waakwe kumugaala umufwile inga amupaapile umuyazi abhaana. <sup>29</sup> Ishi bháliipo abhanamuntu saba. Uwa kwanda áyeejile umushi, akhafwa sita kupaapa umwana. <sup>30</sup> Uwa wubhili, [akhamugaala umufwile ula, woope akhafwa sita kulekha umwana].<sup>†</sup> <sup>31</sup> Pilongolela, uwa wutatu akhamugaala, woope akhafwa. Yikhabha shishiila ku bhonti saba. Abhaana bha yise weeka bhonti ibha bhámwejile umwantanda ula, ileelo bhonti bhakhafwa sita

---

\* **20:27** 20:27 ABhasadukaayi Bhaazyu mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni. † **20:30** 20:30 Amazwi ganaaga gataliipo mu wusimbe wumo uwi maandi uwa Shiyunaani.

kulekha umwana. <sup>32</sup> Kūwāmalilishilo wa bhonti, umwantanda ulla woope akhafwa. <sup>33</sup> Bhūli, pi siku lye abhafwe bhakhayizyūkha, umwantanda ulla akhayibha mūshi wa mūsakhaala alikwi? Kūnongwa ye abhasakhaala bhonti saba bhāmwejile.”

<sup>34</sup> UYeesu akhabhabhūuzya akhati, “Abhantu abha mū khabhalilo ikha, bhakwega na kwegwa. <sup>35</sup> Fleelo abhantu bhe uMūlūngū akulola bhakhondeeye kuti abhazyusye kufuma kū bhafwe, bhiikkhale mū nsi impwa, bhanaabho te bhakheegaje, awe kwejelwa winza. <sup>36</sup> Peekna liniilyo te bhakhaafwe winza, kūnongwa ye bhakhayibha anza bhakhabhīzya. Bhakubha bhaana bha Mūlūngū, kūnongwa ye bhazyushile kufuma kū bhafwe.

<sup>37</sup> “Woope uMoose álonjile kuti abhafwe bhakhayizyūkha. Álonjile liniilyo mu Wusimbe uWufinjile, mū shisyeta she shikhaakhaga umwoto. Panaapo álonjile átili uMwene uMūlūngū ‘wū Mūlūngū wa Abulahaamu, wū Mūlūngū wa Isaaka, khabhili wū Mūlūngū wa Yaakobo.’<sup>‡</sup> <sup>38</sup> UMūlūngū atakubhabhilishila abhafwe kumupuuta na kumubhombela uweene, lyoli bhe bhuumi. Kwe kuti kūkwakwe abhantu bhonti bhuumi.”

<sup>39</sup> Pe abhamanyizyi abhanji abhi ndajīzyo bhakhati, “Mumanyizyi, walonga akhinza!” <sup>40</sup> Kwandila panaapo, nūumo umuntu we álinjiziizye kumubhūziilizya.

---

<sup>‡</sup> **20:37** 20:37 Bhaazya Kufuma 3:6.

*UKilisiti Mwana wa Daudi iwinza wu Mwene wa bhonti  
 (Mataayi 22:41-46; Maalika 12:35-37)*

<sup>41</sup> Pe uYeesu akhabhabhuziilizya akhati, “Bhuliibhuli, abhantu bhakuti, uKilisiti Mwana uwa shikholo sha mwene uDaudi? <sup>42</sup> UDaudi wuuyo, ásimbile mu shitaabu isha Zabuuli, átili, ‘Umwene ámubhuziizye uMwene waani átili, ‘Yiikhala kumbali iyi nyobhe yaani iya kundiilo,

<sup>43</sup> paka we nabhabhiikha abhalugu bhaakho paasi pa vinama vwakho.”§\*

<sup>44</sup> Inga uDaudi ámuteshile uKilisiti kuti wu Mwene waakwe, uKilisiti angabha mwana waakwe anza bhuliibhuli?”

*K<sup>u</sup>lekha kwenyezya ku bhamanyizyi abhi ndaj<sup>i</sup>zyo*

*(Mataayi 23:1-36; Maalika 12:38-40; Luuka 11:37-54)*

<sup>45</sup> Abhantu bhonti we bhakumutejeelezya uYeesu, uweene akhabhabhuzya abhalandati bhaakwe akhati, <sup>46</sup> “Mubhe amiiso na bhamanyizyi abhi ndaj<sup>i</sup>zyo, abheene bhakuyigana kujenda ku mabaado we bhakwatile inkanzu, kuti abhantu bhabhalamukhaje ku lushindikho mu manalo. We bhali mwi sinagoogi, bhaakwanza kwikhala mu matengo aga pilongolela. Mwope mu vikulukulu bhakwikhala mu matengo aga bhapiti. <sup>47</sup> Abhantu ibha

§ **20:43** 20:43 Paka we nabhabhiikha abhalugu bhaakho paasi pa vinama vwakho kwe kuti kubhatola na kubhatabhaala abhalugu bhaakwe. \* **20:43** 20:43 Bhaazya Zabuuli 110:1.

bhakufwala ku wushev u ivintu vwa bhafwile! Mu shisa išhi lenga abheene bhakupuuta impuuto intali, kuti abhantu bhatinji bhagolosu. Mu liniilyo, uMwlangu akhayibhapa ulufundo ulupiti!"

## 21

*Imfinjile iya mu fwile  
(Maalika 12:41-44)*

<sup>1</sup> UYeesu we ali mwi linga ilyi Nyumba iMfinjile, akhabhalola abhadumbwe bhakhafumwaga imfinjile zyabho mu shiliilo isha kufumwizya imfinjile. <sup>2</sup> Akhamulola nu mu fwile umu piina akufumwa utukoobheli tubhili bhulo.\* <sup>3</sup> Pe uYeesu akhati, "Nalyoli inkubhabhuuya kati, umu fwile unu umu piina, we aafumwa nhaani kushila abhanji ibho bhonti. <sup>4</sup> Kunongwa ye abhanji ibha, bhafumwizye zye zyonjeleye mu winji wi shuuma shaabho. Fleelo umu fwile unu poope she mu piina mansi, aafumwa vwonti vwe vvamile vwa kumwawwa mu wiikhalo waakwe!"

*UYeesu akukuwa izya kpongolwa iNyumba  
iMfinjile  
(Mataayi 24:1-2; Maalika 13:1-2)*

<sup>5</sup> Abhalandati bhamu abha Yeesu, bhakhalongaga izyi Nyumba iMfinjile she yázenjiilwe na mawe aminza, peeka ni vintu vwe vikusungusya vwe abhantu bhafumwizye kwa Mwlangu. Pe uYeesu akhati, <sup>6</sup> "Ganaago gonti ge mu kugalola

---

\* **21:2** 21:2 Utukoobheli tubhili bhulo zyamile nhela inyinsi nhaani kushila inhela zyonti izya khabhalilo khanaakho.

ishi, zikhayinza insiku zye te likhasyale iwe naalimo pamwanya pa lyamwabho, k<sup>u</sup>nongwa ye gonti ganaago gakhay<sup>i</sup>pongolwa!"

*Amayimba ge gakhayifumila insiku izya k<sup>u</sup>mpeleela*

*(Mataayi 24:3-14; Maalika 13:3-13)*

<sup>7</sup> Abhant<sup>u</sup> bhaala bhakham<sup>u</sup>bhuziilizya bhakhati, "Mumanyizyi, ziniizi zye u<sup>k</sup>ulonga zikhayifumila liino? Shiolesyo shooni she shikhayilosya k<sup>u</sup>t<sup>i</sup> ziniizyo zipalamiiye kufumila?"

<sup>8</sup> Akhabhabhu<sup>u</sup>zya akhati, "M<sup>u</sup>bhe amiiso, k<sup>u</sup>t<sup>i</sup> mutakhakhopelwe! Kunongwa ye abhant<sup>u</sup> abhinji bhakhayinza kw<sup>i</sup> taawa lyani, bhakhayiyitekhaga k<sup>u</sup>t<sup>i</sup>, 'Ine ne ne Kilisiti!' Khabhili bhakhayitinji, 'Akhabhalilo khali papiipi!' Abhant<sup>u</sup> bhanaabho, mutakhasheelee kubhalandata! <sup>9</sup> Imwe we mwimvwa inongwa izya w<sup>u</sup>lug<sup>u</sup>, nu wunanganyi wa bhantu, mutakhogopaje. Pooke yikhabhe bhuli ganaago gakhayilolekha suuti, ileelo akhabhalilo nyene akha k<sup>u</sup>mpeleela khakhayibha khashiili."

<sup>10</sup> UYeesu akhajendeelela k<sup>u</sup>longa k<sup>u</sup>t<sup>i</sup>, "Ins<sup>i</sup> yeeka yikhayilwanga ni ns<sup>i</sup> iyinji, nu w<sup>u</sup>mwene weeka w<sup>u</sup>khayilwanga nu w<sup>u</sup>mwene uwamwabho. <sup>11</sup> Imbal<sup>i</sup> zimo k<sup>u</sup>khayibha iviyengayinga ivipiti, mumo inzala impiti, apamwabho iviwaaya ivwa kwambushila. Khabhili k<sup>u</sup>khayibha ivintu ivwa kwogofwa ni viholesyo ivipiti kufuma k<sup>u</sup>mwanya.

<sup>12</sup> "Ziniizyo zyonti we zishiili kufumila, abhant<sup>u</sup> bhakhayibhalema imwe na

kubhayimvwa. Bhakhayibhatwala kulongwa mu masinagoogi, na kubhakunga mwì jeela. Khabhili mukhayitwalwa kù bhamwene na kù bhapiti abhi nsi ìnga mulongwe, kùnongwa ye mwe bhalandati bhaani. <sup>13</sup> Heelo kukwinyu khanaakho khakhayibha khe khabhalilo akha kumfumwizya uwukeeti kùkwabho. <sup>14</sup> Ishi, mutakhatuyaje kuti mutilonje lyoni. <sup>15</sup> Kùnongwa ye ine intiibhape injeele na mazwi ge mukhayilonga, paka abhalugù bhiinyu bhakhayipootwa kubhakhaana na kubhadinda.

<sup>16</sup> "Khabhili mukhayilonjeelelwa na bhapaafi bhiinyu, na bhakhambaku bhiinyu, na bhanholo bhiinyu, na bhamanyani bhiinyu, bhamu mukaasi yiinyu bhakhayibhagoga. <sup>17</sup> Abhantu bhonti, bhakhayibhaviitilwa kùnongwa ye mwe bhalandati bhaani. <sup>18</sup> Heelo te luhkateeje poope ulusisi lweka, mu matwe giinyu! <sup>19</sup> Niimwe ìnga mukhayijimiilila, ipo pe mukhayiposheela uwuumi uwa wiila na wiila.

*UYeesu akulonga izya kùpongolwa inhaaya iya  
Yelusaleemu*

*(Mataayi 24:15-21; Maalika 13:14-19)*

<sup>20</sup> "Akhabhalilo khe mukhayilola inhaaya iya Yelusaleemu yabijilwa na bhe bhakulwa ibho, pe mukhamanyaje kuti akhabhalilo akha kùpongolwa inhaaya yiniyo khali papiipi. <sup>21</sup> Pe bhe bhalì mu nsi iya Yudeeya bhakhashimbilaje mu magamba. Bhe bhalì mu nhaaya iya Yelusaleemu, bhakheepaje bhakhashimbilaje, na bhe bhayagaatile mu vwizi, bhatakhasheeble kugalukha mu nhaaya

yiniyo. <sup>22</sup> Kunongwa ye insiku ziniizyo zikhayibha zya mayimba, inga mazwi gonti ge gasimbiilwe mu Wusimbe uWufinjile gakhabhombeshe. <sup>23</sup> Bhasheleeye abhantanda bhe bhakhayibha pa wumwamu na bhe bhakhayonsyaga mu nsiku ziniizyo!† Kunongwa ye yikhayibha papala nhaani mu nsí yiniyo, khabhili umulakha kufuma kwa Mwlungu wakhayibhinzila abhantu abha khabhalilo ikha. <sup>24</sup> Abhantu bhamu, bhakhayibhagoga nu mufwo umupiti, bhamu bhakhayitwalwa mu wutumwa mu nsí inyinji. Abhantu bhe te Bhayahuudi, bhakhayitabhaalaga inhaaya iya Yelusaleemu, kufishila pe insiku zyabho izya kutabhaala zikhayisila.

*Kwinza kwa Mwana wa Muntu  
(Mataayi 24:29-31; Maalika 13:24-27)*

<sup>25</sup> “Vikhayilolekha ivirolesyo kwí zubha, ku mwezi na kú nzota. Na mu nsí munuumu, abhasumbi bhakhayibha na mabhilingwa amapiti aga khashinto. Liniiyo likhayibhabhiikha abhantu abhi nsí zyonti, kubha na mayimba ni lyoga. <sup>26</sup> Ganaago gonti, we gakwinza mu nsí, abhantu bhakhayikhatampa mu mwoyo kunongwa ya kwogopa nhaani. Bhakhayisiibhaga kuti lukwinza ulufundo ulupiti, kunongwa ye ivintu ivwa kumwanya vikhayiyinga.

---

† **21:23** 21:23 Bhasheleeye abhantanda ... mu nsiku ziniizyo kwe kuti yikhayibha papala kükwabho kugashimbila amayimba amapiti ge gakhayinza inga bhayitiale kunongwa iya kwonsya abhaana na kabha pa wumwamu.

**27** “Pe bhakhayimwola uMwana wa Muntu akwinza mu mabhingo ali na makha nu wumwamu uwapiti. **28** Ganaago gonti, we gakwanda kubhombekha, mukhabhanje nu lusubhilo nu laseshelo, kunongwa ye ganaago gakhayilosya kuti uMulungu ali papipi kubhatwula!”

*Ishikholanyo ishi kwi ilya mutiini  
(Mataayi 24:32-35; Maalika 13:28-31)*

**29** Pe uYeesu akhabhabhuuya abhalandati bhaakwe ishikholanyo akhati, “Yeenya ikwi ilya mutiini na makwi aganjì gonti. **30** Akhabhalilo khe mukulola amakwi ganda kuduvwa, nalubhilo mukumanya kuti akhabhalilo akhi mvuno khapalamiiye.

**31** “She shiniisho, niimwe inga mwazilola zyonti ziniizyo zikubhombekha, mukhamanyaje kuti uwamwene wa Mulungu wali papipi. **32** Nalyoli inkubhabhuuya, ishipaafi ishi te shishile we ziniizi zyonti zishiili kufumila. **33** Kumwanya na paasi vikhayishila, ileelo amazwi gaani te gakhaashile naalumo.

*Insoshi izya kubha amiiso*

**34** “Mubhe amiiso, kuti mutakhaalemwe ni nsungukho imbiibhi, nu wumwezi, na mayimba aga mu nsi umu, isiku liniilyo ilya kumpeleela likhayibhinzila kwì dala ilya kugandushizya. **35** Kunongwa ye isiku liniilyo likhayibhinzila abhantu bhonti mu nsi zyonti. **36** Ishi, mubhe amiiso akhabhalilo khonti, mumulaabhaje uMulungu kuti, abhapanje amakha kushilila

mu zyonti zye zikufumila, kati mukhondele kwimiilila pilongolela pa Mwana wa Muntu.”

<sup>37</sup> Mu nsiku ziniizyo shamusanya, uYeesu akhamanyizaga abhantu mwi linga iliyi Nyumba iMfinjile. Shawusiku, akhabhalaga kugona mwi gamba ilya Mizeituni. <sup>38</sup> Insiku zyonti abhantu bhonti bhakhadamukhaga ishilaabhila, na kubhala mwi linga iliyi Nyumba iMfinjile, kati bhamutejeelezye.

## 22

*UYuda akwitikha kumulonjeelela uYeesu  
(Mataayi 26:1-5, 14-16; Maalika 14:1-2, 10-11;  
Yookhani 11:45-53)*

<sup>1</sup> Akhabhalilo akhi shikulukulu isha makaati ge gatabhishiilwe uwusafu\* shaamile papipi. Ishikulukulu shiniisho bhakhatinji iPasaaka.<sup>†</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Abhapiti bha bhapuutili, peeka na bhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo, bhakhanzaga idala ilya kumugojela uYeesu. Bhakhabhombaga liniilyo kukwilu, kunongwa ye bhakhogopaga abhantu.

<sup>3</sup> Pe uSeetani akhamwinjila uYuda, we bhakhatinji Sikalioti, weeka mu bhalandati bha Yeesu ishumi na bhabhili. <sup>4</sup> UYuda akhabhala ku bhapiti abha bhapuutili, na ku bhapiti abha bhasikaali bhe bhakhalindililaga iNyumba iMfinjile. Akhalonga nabho she atibhaavwe inga bhamuleme uYeesu. <sup>5</sup> Liniilyo, likhabhakhondezya nhaani abhapiti bhaala, pe

---

\* **22:1** 22:1 Ishikulukulu isha makaati ge gatabhishiilwe uwusafu Bhaazya mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni. † **22:1** 22:1 iPasaaka Bhaazya mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

bhakhitinhana nū weene kuumupa īnhela.  
<sup>6</sup> ሂYūuda akhiitikha, pe akhanda kwanza akhabhalilo khe īmpuga iya bhantū naayimo, kuti amulonjeelele uYeesu.

*Kulingaanywa ishaakulya ishi Pasaaka  
 (Mataayi 26:17-25; Maalika 14:12-21;  
 Yookhani 13:21-30)*

<sup>7</sup> Isiku ilyi shikulukulu isha makaati ge gatabhishiilwe uwusafu, likhafikha. Isiku liniilyo, yikhanziwaaga abhantu bhabhoole īngole zye zyābhishiilwe kubha zyi Pasaaka.  
<sup>8</sup> Pe uYeesu akhamusonteelezya uPeeteli nu Yookhani, akhabhabhuuzya akhati, "Bhalaji mūtulinganizanye ishaakulya ishi Pasaaka."  
<sup>9</sup> Bhakhamubhuziilizya bhakhati, "Ukwanza tūlingaanye kwoshi?" <sup>10</sup> Akhabhabhuuzya akhati, "Bhalaji mwinjile mu nhaaya iya mu Yelusaleemu. We mwinjila, mūtikhomaane nū musakhaala umo, ayitwinshile insonta iya minzi. Mūkhamūlandataje umuntu wānūuzyo mukhinjilaje mu nyumba ye atiyinjile. <sup>11</sup> Pe mūkhamūbhuziilizye umwanensho uwi nyumba yiniiyo mūkhati, 'UMumanyizyi akubhuziilizya akuti, "Ulupitu ulwa bhajeni luli pooshi? Mūnūumwo mwe īnkwanza kulya ishikulukulu ishi Pasaaka peeka na bhalandati bhaani."  
<sup>12</sup> Wooke atibhalanje ulupitu ulupiti ulwa pamwanya mu nyumba īnjelenhanye, lwe lūlingaanye nziila apa kwikhala. Mūnūumwo mwe mūtilingaanye."

<sup>13</sup> Abhalandati bhaala bhakhabhala, bhakhafikha mu nhaaya yiniiyo. We bhaafikha,

bhakhaaga zyonti zili shishiila she uYeesu ábhabhuziizye. Pe bhakhalingaanya iPasaaka.

*Ishaakulya iShifinjile isha Mwene  
(Mataayi 26:26-30; Maalika 14:22-26; 1  
Bhakolinso 11:23-25)*

<sup>14</sup> Akhabhalilo akha kulya khakhafikha. Pe uYeesu akhiikhala kulya ishaakulya peeka na bhasundikwa bhaakwe. <sup>15</sup> Akhabhabhuzya akhati, "Naseshela nhaani kulya ishikulukulu ishi ishi Pasaaka peeka niimwe, we inshiili kubha mu mayimba. <sup>16</sup> Inkubhabhuzya kuti, te inhaalye winza ishikulukulu ishi Pasaaka paka uMulungu we abhatuula abhantu bhaakwe bhonti na kutabhaala mu wumwene wa Mulungu."

<sup>17</sup> Pe uYeesu akheega ishikoopa, akhamusalifwa uMulungu akhati, "Yeeji, mümwele mwenti! <sup>18</sup> Inkubhabhuzya kuti, te inhamwele winza idivaayi iyi zabiiibu paka we uwumwene wa Mulungu winza."

<sup>19</sup> Pe akheega ikaati, akhamusalifwa uMulungu, akhamensulanya. We akubhapa, akhati, "Uwu we muhbili waani, we inkuwufumwa kunongwa yiinyu. Muhbombaje shiniishi, kunkumbukha ine." <sup>20</sup> We bhaamala, uYeesu akheega ishikoopa, akhamusalifwa uMulungu. We akubhapa, akhati, "Ishikoopa ishi sha lufingo ulupwa, lwe uMulungu atibhombe niimwe kwidi dala ilya kwitikha ibhanda lyani kunongwa yiinyu.

<sup>21</sup> "Fleelo mämanye kuti, umuntu we akwanza kündonjeelela, tukulya peeka nawo panaapa.

<sup>22</sup> Kwe kuti uMwana wa Muntu atibhale anza she uMulungu ábhiishile ulubhaatikho.

İleelo Asheleeye, umuntu wʉnʉyʉyo we akʉmʉlonjeelela!" <sup>23</sup> Pe abhasundikwa bha Yeesu bhakhanda kʉbhuzilizanya bhiibho na bhiibho kʉti, wu naanu mʉ shipʉga shaabho we atibhombe liniilyo.

### *Wu naanu we mʉpiti*

<sup>24</sup> Abhalandati bha Yeesu bhakhanda kʉdalinhana kʉti, wu naanu mʉ bhiibho we mʉpiti. <sup>25</sup> Pe uYeesu akhabhabhʉʉzya akhati, "Abhamwene abhi nsɨ bhakʉtabhaala abhantʉ bhaabho kʉ makha, ileelo abhamwene bhanaabho bhakʉyitekha kʉti, Bha Shisa kʉ Bhantu.

<sup>26</sup> "İleelo Ȭimwe, mʉtakhasheelee kʉbhomba shiniiisho. Lyoli umuntu we mʉpiti kukwinyu, wʉnʉyʉyo abhanje ngati muntu munsi ku bhonti. We akʉlongozya abhantʉ, abhanje ngati muntu we akubhabhombela abhanji. <sup>27</sup> Ishi! Ȭumʉsongo wu naanu? We akwikhala kulya ishaakulya! We akwawwa? Bhaati! Te we akwikhala kulya? Ishi, Ȭine Ȭindi peeka niimwe, ne muntu we akubhabhombela.

<sup>28</sup> "Akhabhalilo khonti akhi ndingo zyanı, Ȭimwe mwe mwaamile niine. <sup>29</sup> Ishi, niine inkʉʉbhapa amakha aga kʉtabhaala mʉ wʉmwene waani, anza she ȬTaata waani ámpiiye kʉtabhaala. <sup>30</sup> Pe mukhayilya na kʉmwela niine, mʉ wʉmwene waani. Khabhili mʉkhayiikhala mʉ matengo aga shimwene, kʉbhalonga abhantʉ abha vikholo ishumi na vibhili ivwa Bhaisilaeli."

*UYeesu akumubhuuzya uPeeteli kuti  
atimukhaane khatatu  
(Mataayi 26:31-35; Maalika 14:27-31;  
Yookhani 13:36-38)*

<sup>31</sup> UYeesu akhati, “Siimoni, Siimoni! Ḫmanye akhinza kuti uSeetani amulaabhile ḫMūlūngū na ayitishiliilwe kubhalinga imwe, anzu muvuni ḫwi ngano she akukhoma na kugulusya ingano yaakwe. <sup>32</sup> Ḧleelo ine, inkukulaabhila kwa Mūlūngū, kuti ḫtakhalūleshe ḫlwitikho lwakho kūkwani. Ḩleelo we wangalūshila ine, ḫkhabhagomwe abhamwinyu.” <sup>33</sup> USiimoni akhamwamula akhati, “We Mwene! Ḫne injifumwizye kubha niiwe, injilinganyiinye kūkāngwa peeka niiwe mwī jeela, poope yibhe ya kufwa!”

<sup>34</sup> UYeesu akhamwamula akhati, “Peeteli! Ḫnkukubhuuzya kuti, uwusiku ḫwa mūsanyūnū, we inhanda yishiili kubhilishila, ḫtinhaane khatatu kuti utamanyile.”

### *Kuyilingaanya kujimbiilila mu magomu*

<sup>35</sup> Pilongolela, uYeesu akhabhabhūziilizya abhalandati bhaakwe akhati, “We nabhasonteelezya sita nhela, awe imbuguuli awe ivilyatū, mwaabhuliliilwe akhantu khokhonti?” Bhakhamwamula bhakhati, “Khaala.” <sup>36</sup> Pe uYeesu akhabhabhūzya akhati, “Ishi, īnga umuntu ali ni nhela, awe imbuguuli, ayeeje. Woope we atali nū mūfwo ḫmūpitī, akazye ikooti lyakwe, īnga akale weeka. <sup>37</sup> Kunongwa ye yisimbiilwe mu Wusimbe uWufinjile kuti,

‘Abhaziliilwe peeka na bhabhomba mbiibhi.’‡ Amazwi ganaago gásimbiilwe izza kükwanı. Ishi īnkubhabhūzya kuti, ganaago gakwanzıwa gabhombeshe kükwanı, khabhili galı papiipi kubhombekha.” <sup>38</sup> Bhakhamubhūzya bhakhati, “We Mwene! Yeenya! Ipa galipo amafwo amapiti gabhili.” Wooke akhati, “Mutajendeele kulonga īnongwa izza muñfwo umüpiti.”

*UYeesu akupuuta mwı gamba ılya Mizeituni  
(Mataayi 26:36-46; Maalika 14:32-42)*

<sup>39</sup> Pe uYeesu akhasogola, akhabhala kwı gamba ılya Mizeituni, anza she yáamile mwata yaakwe. Bhoope abhalandati bhaakwe, bhakhamulandata. <sup>40</sup> We aafikha mwı gamba liila, akhabhabhūzya akhati, “Mumupuutaje uMulgı, kuti aabhape amakha inga īndingo zitakhabhatole.”

<sup>41</sup> Pe akhabhalekha paala, akhabhala pilongolela khashe, uwutali uwa kusumba iwe. Akhasugamila, akhapuuta kwa Mulungı akhati, <sup>42</sup> “We Taata! Ingä uyiganile, utakhitishizye kuti amayimba amapiti iga ganaaje!§ Fleelo yitakhabhe anza she īnkwanza, lyoli anza she ukwanza iwe.” [ <sup>43</sup> Pe ukhabhizya kufuma kumwanya akhamwınzila uYeesu, akhamupanga amakha. <sup>44</sup> Fleelo uYeesu akhonjezya kupuuta, künongwa ye áamile nu wuswimiilizu uwapiti. We akupuuta,

---

‡ 22:37 22:37 Bhaazya Yeesaya 53:12. § 22:42 22:42 Amayimba amapiti iga ganaaje wilulanyo wa shikoopa ishi.

amantwinsi ge galì anzi bhanda gakhalendaga paasi.]\*

**45** We apuuta, akhimìilila, akhabhala ku bhalandati bhaakwe, akhaaga bhagonile utulo, kùnongwa ye bháamile mu wuswimiilizu.

**46** Akhabhabhùzya akhati, "Khooni khe mugonile utulo? Daamushi! Mumupuutaje uMùlungu, kuti aabhape amakha inga indingo zitakhabbatole."

*UYeesu akulemwa  
(Mataayi 26:47-56; Maalika 14:43-50;  
Yookhani 18:3-11)*

**47** UYeesu we akulonga zyonti ziniizyo, shikhinza ishipuga isha bhantu bhe bhalongoliilwe nu Yùuda, weeka mu bhalandati bhaakwe ishumi na bhabhili. Pe uYùuda akhamusejeelela uYeesu inga amùtambile.

**48** UYeesu akhamwamula akhati, "We Yùuda! Ùkùmùlonjelela uMwana wa Muntu kwì dala ilya kùmùtambila?" **49** Abhalandati bha Yeesu we bhaalola ganaago na kùmanya zye zitibhombeshe, bhakhamubhùziiliza bhakhati, "We Mwene! Tubhadibanye na mafwo amapiti?"

**50** Pe umo mu bhanaabho akhamukhoma umubhombi uwa mupuutili umùpiti, akhamudiba nu mufwo umùpiti ikutwe ilya kùndiiilo. **51** UYeesu akhalonga akhati, "Lakha kùbhomba liniilyo!" Akhamùpalamansya ikutwe liila, akhamùponia.

**52** UYeesu akhabhabhùziiliza abhapiti bha bhapuutili, abhapiti abha bhasikaali, peeka na

---

\* **22:44** 22:43-44 Amazwi ganaaga gataliipo mu wusimbe wumo uwì maandi uwa Shiyunaani.

bhasongo abha Bhayahuudi, akhati, "Khooni khe mwinzile na mafwo amapiti ni ndugu, ngati mwinzile kumulema umubuda? <sup>53</sup> Insiku zyonti twabhangwa peeka mwi linga ilyi Nyumba iMfinjile, khooni mutandemaga! Fleelo, ikha khe khabhalilo khiinyu, khe atab-halaaye umwene uwa kхиisi." <sup>54</sup> Pe abhantu bhaala bhakhamulema uYeesu, bhakhamwega, bhakhabbala nawo mu nyumba ya mpuutili umupiti. UPeeteli akhamulandataga ukutali.

*UPeeteli akumukhaana uYeesu khatatu  
(Mataayi 26:57-58, 69-75; Maalika 14:53-54,  
66-72; Yookhani 18:12-18, 25-27)*

<sup>55</sup> Abhantu bhaala we bhaafikha ku nyumba ya mpuutili umupiti, bhakhapemba umwoto pakaasi pa lubhungo mwi linga, bhakhiikhala peeka, bhakhootaga umwoto. Wooke uPeeteli akhasejelela, akhiikhala peeka nabho. <sup>56</sup> Fleelo we ulukhozyo ulwa mwoto lwalama, umubhombi umo umulindu, akhamulola uPeeteli ayikhaaye, akhamwenya akhinza, akhati, "Wooke umuntu unu aamile peeka nu Yeesu." <sup>57</sup> Fleelo uPeeteli akhakhaana akhati, "Wumwantanda iwe, uli na malenga, ine intamumanyile!"

<sup>58</sup> Pilongolela khashe, umuntu uwamwabho akhamulola uPeeteli akhati, "Niiwe bhauulo uli peeka nabho." Fleelo uPeeteli akhamwamula akhati, "Wumuntu iwe! Ine intali peeka nabho!"

<sup>59</sup> We yatukha isaala yeeka, umuntu uwamwabho akhazemeshezya akhati, "Nalyoli umuntu unu aamile peeka nu Yeesu! Kunongwa ye wooke muntu wa ku Galilaaya!" <sup>60</sup> Fleelo

uPeeteli akhati, "Wumuntu iwe! Ziniizyo zye ukulonga, ine intakuzyaganya!"

Papaala we akulonga ziniizyo, inhanda yikhabhilishila. <sup>61</sup> UMwene uYeesu akhagaluhhana, akhamwenya uPeeteli. Pe uPeeteli akhakumbukha amazwi gaala ge uYeesu ámubhuziizye kuti, "Umusanyuu, we inhanda yishiili kubhilishila, utinhaane khatata." <sup>62</sup> Pe uPeeteli akhafuma kunzi, akhalila amansozi gakhiikha nhaani.

*Abhasikaali bhakhamusupizya uYeesu  
(Mataayi 26:67-68; Maalika 14:65)*

<sup>63</sup> Abhasakhaala bhe bhakhamulindililaga uYeesu, bhakhamusupizyaga na kumukhoma.

<sup>64</sup> Bhakhamupinya ni shitambaala kumiiso, bhakhamubhuzilizyaga bhakhatinji, "Tambula twenye! Wu naanu we akakhoma?"

<sup>65</sup> Bhakhajendeela kumushoolanya inyinji bhawulo.

*UYeesu akulongwa na bhapiti bha Bhayahuudi  
(Mataayi 26:59-66; Maalika 14:55-64;  
Yookhani 18:19-24)*

<sup>66</sup> We kwasha, abhasongo abha Bhayahuudi, abhapiti bha bhaputili, na bhamanyizyi abhindajizyo, bhakhabhungaana. Bhakhalajizya kuti bhamuleete uYeesu pilongolela pi balaaza<sup>†</sup> lyabho, bhakhamubhuzilizyaga bhakhatinji, <sup>67</sup> "Tabhawzye! Iwe we we Kilisiti?" UYeesu akhabhaamula akhati, "Poope inga nabhabhawzya, te mwitische

<sup>†</sup> **22:66** 22:66 Ibalaaaza Bhaazyu mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

ngakheeka. <sup>68</sup> Khabhili inga nabhabhuziilizya, te munaamule naalimo. <sup>69</sup> Ileelo kufuma isaala ini, uMwana wa Muntu atiyikhale kumbali iya kundiilo iya Mälängu uwa makha.<sup>‡</sup>

<sup>70</sup> Ipo pe bhonti bhakhati, “Kwe kuti iwe we Mwana wa Mälängu?” UYeesu akhabhaamula akhati, “Imwe mwe mukuti ine ne neene!”

<sup>71</sup> Pe abhapiti bhaala bhakhati, “Tukwanza bhaashi abhakeeti? Künongwa ye itwe taneetwe twimvwa izwi ili kufuma mwi lomu lyakwe wäayo!”

## 23

*UYeesu akulongwa kwa Pilaato*

(*Mataayi 27:1-2, 11-14; Maalika 15:1-5; Yookhani 18:28-38*)

<sup>1</sup> Pilongolela, abhapiti bhaala bhonti abha Bhayahuudi bhakhimiilila, bhakhamutwala uYeesu kwa Pilaato. <sup>2</sup> Bhakhanda kumusitaaka bhakhatinji, “Umuntu unu, twaamulolile akumanyizya zye zikubhasonganya abhantu abhi nsi yiitü bhatatinikhaje isilikaali. Künongwa ye akukhaana abhantu kufumwa insonho kwa Kaisaali, khabhili akulonga akuti uweene wu Kilisiti, uMwene.”

<sup>3</sup> UPilaato akhamubhuziilizya uYeesu akhati, “Bhuli, iwe we Mwene wa Bhayahuudi?” UYeesu akhamwamula akhati, “Weewe walonga kuti ine ne mwene.” <sup>4</sup> Pe uPilaato akhabhabhuuzya abhapiti bha bhapuutili, peeka ni mpuga iya bhantu akhati, “Intakuwälola uwubhiibhi ngaweka kwa muntu unu.” <sup>5</sup> Abhantu

<sup>‡</sup> **22:69** 22:69 Bhaazya Zabuuli 110:1.

bhaala, bhakhazeemezya bhakhati, "Khooni khe imanyizyo zyakwe zikubhasonganya abhantu abhi nsı yiitü bhatayitinikhaje isilikaali! Asasiizye imanyizyo ziniizyo insı ini yonti iya Yudeeya, ayandile kę Galilaaya ayinza aafikha uku."

<sup>6</sup> UPilaato we ayimvwa ganaago, akhabhuziilizya she uYeesu muntu wa kę Galilaaya. <sup>7</sup> We aamanya kuti muntu wa kę Galilaaya, akufuma mu wumwene uwa Heloodi, akhamutwala kwa Heloodi künongwa ye insiku ziniizyo, uHeloodi áamile papaala pa Yelusaleemu.

### *UHeloodi akhamubhuziilizya uYeesu*

<sup>8</sup> UHeloodi we amulola uYeesu, akhaseshela nhaani, künongwa ye akhimvwaga intumi zyakwe, ni nsiku inyinji akhanzaga kumulola. Akhasubhilaga kuti ayilolele wuuyo ivilosedyo vwe uYeesu angakhola kubhomba. <sup>9</sup> Pe uHeloodi akhamubhuziilizya uYeesu amazwi aminji, ileelo uweene atakhaamula poope izwi lyeka. <sup>10</sup> Abhapiti abha bhapuutili na bhamanyizyi abhi ndajizyo bhakhimilaga na kumusitaaka nhaani uYeesu.

<sup>11</sup> Pe uHeloodi na bhasikaali bhaakwe bhakhanda kumusupizya uYeesu na kumwangalizya. Bhakhamukwatizya igolole iya shimwene na kumwangalila. Pe uHeloodi akhamugalusya uYeesu kwa Pilaato. <sup>12</sup> Kufuma isiku liniilyo, uHeloodi nu Pilaato bhakhabha bhamanyani, she poope palusalo bháamile mu walugu.

*UYeesu akusitaakwa kwa Pilaato  
(Mataayi 27:15-26; Maalika 15:6-15; Yookhani  
18:38-19:16)*

<sup>13</sup> Pilongolela, ብPilaato akhabhabhungaanikha abhapiti abha bhasongo abha Bhayahuudi, peeka ni mpuga ya bhantu bhe bhábhungaanile. <sup>14</sup> Akhabhabhúuzya akhati, "Mundeteeye umuntu unu, mukuti akubhasonjeelezya abhantu bhatayitinkhaje isilikaali. Ishi ku zye mukumulonga, namubhuziilizya pilongolela yiinyu, ileelo intaalola uwubhiibhi ngaweka kúkwakwe. <sup>15</sup> Wooke uHeloodi ataalola uwubhiibhi ngaweka kúkwakwe, mwe mémwo amugaluya kúkwitu. Ishi mémanye akhinza kuti, umuntu unu, litaliipo naalimo lye abhombie, lye lingakhondezya kuti bhamugoje. <sup>16</sup> Ishi, akhomwe ni sambogo, pe intimusatulile." [ <sup>17</sup> Yáamile mwata isiku ilyi shikulukulu ishi Pasaaka, ብPilaato kubhasatulila abhantu umukungwa weeka.]\*

<sup>18</sup> Ileelo abhantu bhaala bhonti bhakhazingula ishongo peeka bhakhati, "Umuntu wanuuyo, akhondeeye kumugoga! Tukwanza utusatulile ብBalaaba!" <sup>19</sup> ብBalaaba ákungiilwe mwí jeela kunongwa ye ábhombie ibho ipiti mu nhaaya, na kugoga.

<sup>20</sup> ብPilaato akhanzaga kumusatulila uYeesu, pe akhalonga winza na bhantu bhaala. <sup>21</sup> Ileelo abheene bhakhonjezya kuzingula ishongo bhakhatinji, "Mukhomeele

---

\* <sup>23:17</sup> 23:17 Umusitaali uwu wataliipo mu wusimbe wumo awi maandi awa Shiyunaani.

pa shikhobhenhanyo! Mukhomeele pa shikhobhenhanyo!"

<sup>22</sup> UPilaato akhalonga nabho winza akha watatu akhati, "Akhomeelwe ku lyoni? Umuntu unu, atulile zyoni? Ine intakulilola naalimo kukwakwe lye lingakhondela kumugoga! Ishi akhomwe ni sambogo, pe intimusatulile."

<sup>23</sup> Fleelo abhantu bhaala bhakhonjezya kuzingula ishongo nhaani, bhakhanzaga kuti uYeesu akhomeelwe pa shikhobhenhanyo. Pilongolela, ishongo shaabho shikhitishilwa.

<sup>24</sup> Pe uPilaato akhaamula kubhomba anza she bhámulaabhile. <sup>25</sup> Akhamusatulila uBalaaba we bhákhoneziizwe nawo, poope she ákungilwe kunongwa iya kwandiilizya ibho ipiti na kugoga. Pe akhaabhpapa uYeesu abhasikaali kuti bhabhombe anza she abhantu bhakwanza.

*Kukhemeelwa kwa Yeesu  
(Mataayi 27:32-44; Maalika 15:21-32;  
Yookhani 19:17-27)*

<sup>26</sup> Abhasikaali we bhakumutwala uYeesu kumugoga, bhakhakhomaana nu muntu umo we bhakhatinji uSiimoni, uwa mu nhaaya iya mu Kileene. Umuntu wanuyo áfumile ku vwizi, akhabhalaga mu Yelusaleemu. Bhakhamulema, bhakhamupimbizya ishikhobhenhanyo sha Yeesu. Pe akhashipimba, akhalandataga kulusalo kwa Yeesu.

<sup>27</sup> Ni mpuga iya bhantu yikhamulandataga uYeesu. Mukaasi mu bhanaabho, bhaliipo abhantanda bhe bhakhalilaga na kuswimillila

kūnongwa ya Yeesu. <sup>28</sup> UYeesu akhabhabshebhela, akhabhabbhūzya akhati, “Imwe bhan-tanda abha mu Yelusaleemu! Muleshe kūndilila īne! Lyoli mūlilaje kūnongwa īya wiikhalo wiinyu na bhaana bhiinyu! <sup>29</sup> Mumanye akhinza kuti insiku zye zikwinza, abhantu bhakhayiti, ‘Bhasayiilwe abhantanda bhe bhaluūji, bhe bhatapaapile na kwonsya!’ <sup>30</sup> Pe,

‘Abhantu bhakhayigabhuūzyaga amagamba kuti, “Mūtugwile!”

Bhakhayitubhuūzyaga utugamba utunsi tunsi  
kuti,  
“Mutugubishile!” †

<sup>31</sup> Kūnongwa ye īnga bhakubhomba akhabhiibhi shiniishi, we ikwi libhisi, pe yitibhe bhūliibhūli we ikwi lyūma?”‡

<sup>32</sup> Akhabhalilo khanaakho, abhasikaali bhakhabhatwalaga abhabhomba mbiibhi bhabhili peeka nu Yeesu kubhakhomeela.

<sup>33</sup> We bhaafikha pe bhakhatinji, “Pi Fupa ilyi Twe,” bhakhamukhomeela uYeesu pa shikhobhenhanyo. Bhoope abhabuda bhabhili bhaala bhakhabhakhomeela, weeka weeka pa shikhobhenhanyo shaakwe, umo kumbali īya kundiilo īya Yeesu, uwamwabho kumbali īya kūmongo. <sup>34</sup> UYeesu akhati, “We Taata! Ubhatuūyile! Kūnongwa ye zye

† **23:30** 23:30 Bhaazyaa Hoseeya 10:8. ‡ **23:31** 23:31 īnga bhakubhomba akhabhiibhi shiniishi, we ikwi libhisi, pe yitibhe bhūliibhūli we ikwi lyūma kwe kuti, īnga abhantu ibha bhakubhomba akhabhiibhi kwa Yeesu, we mugolosu, bhatibhombe akhabhiibhi kashila ku bhantu bhe bhakhondeeye kūposheela ulufundo kufuma kwa Mūlungu.

bhakubhomba, bhatazimanyile." Abhasikaali bhaala bhakhagabhana amenda ga Yeesu, kwí dala ilya kukhoma ikuula. <sup>35</sup> Abhantu bhakhimilila papaala, bhakhenyaaga.

Abhapití abha Bhayahuudi, bhakhanda kumwangalizya uYeesu bhakhatinji, "Apokhaga abhanji! Ishi, inga uesteene wu Kilisiti umusaabhulwa wa Mulangu, ayiposhe wuuyo!" <sup>36</sup> Abhasikaali bhoope, bhakhamwangalizya. Bhakhamusejelelaga na kuumupa idivaayi ye yilulile, <sup>37</sup> bhakhamubhuzyaga bhakhatinji, "Inga we Mwene wa Bhayahuudi, yiposhe waneewe!"

<sup>38</sup> Khabhili pamwanya pa shikhobhenhanyo shaakwe, páamile ishibaabho she shásimbiilwe amazwi ge gakuti, "Unu wu MWENE uWA BHAYAHUUDI."

<sup>39</sup> Weeka mu bhabhomba mbiibhi bhaala bhabhili, akhamushoolanya uYeesu akhati, "Iwe te we Kilisiti? Yiposhe waneewe, utuposhe niitwe!" <sup>40</sup> Ileelo uwamwabho ula uwa wubhili akhamukhajila akhati, "We! Utakumwogopa uMulangu? Twenti bhatatu tulungiilwe ulufundo ula shikholo sheeka. <sup>41</sup> Itwe tukhondeeye kuposheela ulufundo ulu, kunongwa ye tulungiilwe ku mbiibhi zye tubhombie. Ileelo unu, atabhombie ibhiibhi naalimo." <sup>42</sup> Pe akhati, "We Yeesu! We ukwinjila mu wamwene waakho,§ ukhankumbukhaje!" <sup>43</sup> UYeesu akhamwamula akhati, "Nalyoli

---

§ **23:42** 23:42 Mu wamwene waakho Uwusimbe wumo uwi maandi uwa Shiyunaani wakuti we ukwinza kubha we Mwene.

inkukubhuzya kuti, umusanyunu utibhe peeka niine kumwanya.”

*Kufwa kwa Yeesu  
(Mataayi 27:45-56; Maalika 15:33-41;  
Yookhani 19:28-30)*

**44** Kwandila isaala iya mutanda shamusanya, kufikha mu saa tisa, akhiisi khakhagwa mu nsı yonti, **45** izubha litakhalamaga. Igolole lye lyapitulanyiinye aPafinjile na Pafinjile Nhaani mu Nyumba iMfinjile,\* likhadeebukha pakaasi kufuma pamwanya kwikha paasi.

**46** UYeesu akhakhoola kwi zi iya kudandizya akhati, “We Taata! Nabhiikha uwuumi waani mu nyobhe zyakho.” We alonga ganaago, akhafwa.

**47** Umupiti uwa bhasikaali we aalola zye zyabhombekha, akhamupaala uMulungu akhati, “Nalyoli umuntu unu aamile mugolosu!”

**48** Abhantu bhonti bhe bhábhungaanile papaala, we bhazilola zye zyabhombekha, bhakhagalukha kükhaaya zyabho, bhakuyikhoma-khoma ku vifubha vwabho ku wuswimiilizu. **49** Khabhili bhonti bhe bhámanyiine nu Yeesu, peeka na bhantanda bhe bhakhamulandataga kufuma ku Galilaaya, bhímiliye ukutali bhakhenyaaga zye zikubhombekha.

---

\* **23:45** APafinjile na Pafinjile Nhaani mu Nyumba iMfinjile Bhaazyi iNyumba iMfinjile mu Wilulanyo uwa mazwi amajeni.

*Kuṣyilwa kwa Yeesu  
(Mataayi 27:57-61; Maalika 15:42-47;  
Yookhani 19:38-42)*

<sup>50-51</sup> Aliipo umuntu umo, we bhakhatinji uYoosefu, áfumile mu nhaaya iya ku Alimasaaya, mu nsi iya Yudeeya. UYoosefu áamile weeka mu bhapiti abha Bhayahuudi. Ḧleelo atítinhiine na bhamwabho ku zya kumugoga uYeesu, kunongwa ye áamile mugolosu pamiso ga Mwlungu. Khabhili akhasubhilaga kwinka ku wāmwene wa Mwlungu.

<sup>52</sup> Pe umuntu unu akhabhala kumulaabha uPilaato kuti, ayeeje ivimba lya Yeesu inga alisyile. <sup>53</sup> UPilaato we ayiitikha, pe uweene akhabhala kwisya ivimba pa shikhobhenhanyo. Akhalisyempa nu mwenda, akhalilambalikha mu mbiipa ye yábaniilwe mwí lyalaawe. Ḧmbiipa yiniyyo, bhatásyiliye umuntu naalumo. <sup>54</sup> Isiku liniyyo, lyámile lisiku iya kuyilingaanya ni Sabaato,<sup>†</sup> ye yáamile papiipi kwanda.

<sup>55</sup> Abhantanda bhe bhinzile peeka nu Yeesu kufuma ku Galilaaya, bhakhabhala peeka nu Yoosefu ku mbiipa. Bhakhayilola imbiipa, na bhakhalola pe bhakhalilambalikha ivimba lya Yeesu. <sup>56</sup> Pilongolela, bhakhagalukha kúkhaaya, bhakhalingaanya amafuta nu mulembo uwa kudinda ivimba kununha. Pi siku iyi Sabaato bhakhatuuzya, anza she indajizyo zya Moose zikulajizya.

---

<sup>†</sup> **23:54** 23:54 Isiku iya kuyilingaanya ni Sabaato lyámile lisiku iya Pakinhaanu, pe aBhayahuudi bhakhayilinganyaaga kwi siku lyabho iyi Sabaato. ḨSabaato yiniyyo yikhandaga Pakinhaanu shalyabheela.

## 24

*Kuzyukha kwa Yeesu  
(Mataayi 28:1-10; Maalika 16:1-8; Yookhani  
20:1-10)*

<sup>1</sup> Isiku ilya Pamulungu ishilaabhlala we kushiiili kuzelupa, abhantanda bhakhabhala ku mbiipa. Abhantanda bhanaabho, bhálemile amafuta nu mulembo we bhalinganyiinye uwa kupakha ivimba lya Yeesu. <sup>2</sup> We bhaafikha, bhakhalola iwe lye bhádindile libhungulusye, lili pambali pa mbiipa. <sup>3</sup> Pe bhakhinjila mukaasi, bhakhaaga ivimba lya Mwene uYeesu naalimo. <sup>4</sup> We bhakuswiga, bhakhagandushilwa abhasakhaala bhabhili bhimiliye papiipi nabho, bhe bhákwatile amenda amazelu ge gakumeetukha nhaani. <sup>5</sup> Abhantanda bhaala, bhakhalemwa ni lyoga, bhakhasulamikha amatwe gaabho paasi. Pe abhasakhaala bhaala bhakhabhabhuuya bhakhati, "Khooni khe mukumwanza we mwumi mu bhafwe? <sup>6</sup> Ataliipo ipa! Azyushile! Mukumbushe amazwi ge ábhahuziizye we ali ku Galilaaya peeka niimwe, átili, <sup>7</sup> 'Yikwanzawa uMwana wa Muntu atwalwe mu nyooobhe zya bhabhomba mbiibhi, bhamukhomeele pa shikhobhenhanyo, isiku ilya wutatu azyushe'!"

<sup>8</sup> Abhantanda bhaala, bhakhakumbukha amazwi ga Yeesu. <sup>9</sup> Pe bhakhafuma mu mbiipa, bhakhabhala bhakhabhabhuuya inongwa ziila zyonti abhalandati bha Yeesu ishumi na weeka, peeka na bhanji bhonti. <sup>10</sup> Abhantanda bhanaabho bhe bhátwalile inongwa ziniizyo ku

bhasundikwa, bháamile bha bhiibha: uMaliya uvwxyz mu nhaaya iya mu Magidaala, uYoana, nu Maliya unyina wa Yaakobo, peeka na bhantanda abhanji bhe bháamile peeka nabho.

**11** Abhasundikwa we bhimvwa inongwa ziniizyo, bhakhalola zyi lenga, bhatakhiiitikha. **12** ileelo uPeeteli akhimiilila nalubhilo, akhabhala ku mbiipa akushimbila. We aafikha, akhagunzama, akhinanjizya mu mbiipa, akhalola ikibha lyene lye bhaamusyililiye uYeesu. Akhasogola paala, akuswiga zye zifumiyye.

*UYeesu akuyiholesya ku bhalandati bhaakwe bhabhili*  
*(Maalika 16:12-13)*

**13** Isiku liniizyo ilya Pamulungu, abhalandati bhabhili abha Yeesu bhakhabhalaga ku khakhaaya akha mu Emau. Akhakhaaya khanaakho, kháamile apatali apa kujenda amasaala gabhili kufuma ku Yelusaleemu. **14** Mwi dala abhalandati bhaala bhakhalongaga inongwa zye zyafumiyye. **15** We bhakulonga ziniizyo, uYeesu wauyo akhinza akujenda peeka nabho, **16** ileelo uMulungu akhabhabhiikha kuti bhatamanyaje kuti wu Yeesu.

**17** UYeesu akhabhabhuziilizya akhati, "Mukulonga nongwa zyoni kumo mukujenda?"

Abhantu bhaala bhakhamiilila, kumo bhasungamile. **18** Weeka mu bhanaabho, itaawa lyakwe áamile wu Kileopa, akhamwamula akhati, "Iwe we mujeni wamwene mu

Yelusaleemu, we utamanyile zye zibhombeshile kūnūukwo insiku iżyi golo bhħuulo!"

<sup>19</sup> Wooke uYeesu akhati, "Kulli nongwa zyoni?"

Bhakhamwamula bhakhati, "Inongwa zye bhamubhombeeeye uYeesu uwa ku Naazaleti. Umuntu uyo aamile mukuwi, khabhili aamile na makha aminji mu mbombo na mu mazwi gaakwe, uMwlungu na bhantu bhaakhondeziizwe nawo. <sup>20</sup> Ileelo, abhapiti abha bhapuutili, na bhalongozi bhiit, anza bhamufumwa kuti alongwe ulufundo ulwa kumugoga. Anza bhamukhomeela pa shikhobhenhanyo. <sup>21</sup> Wanuayo we twamusubhilaga kuti atibhatuule aBhaisilaeli. Ishi, umusanyuun lisiku iya wħtat, kufuma pe zinijzyo zyonti zyaabħombeshile.

<sup>22</sup> "Khabhili abhantanda abhanji mu shipuga shiit bhatugandusiziye, kūnongwa ye umusanyuun we kukusha, bhabhalile kū mbiipa, <sup>23</sup> ileelo bhaajile ivimba naalimo. Bhinzile kutubħuuzya kuti bhaloħeliilwe na bhakħabbħiżya bhe bhabhabħuziizye kuti uYeesu mupuuma. <sup>24</sup> Pe abhanji mu shipuga shiit bhabhalile kū mbiipa, bhaajile zili shishiila she bhalonjile abhantanda bħala, ileelo, uweene bħatmulolile."

<sup>25</sup> UYeesu wuayo akħabħabħuuzya akhati, "Imwe mwe bhalema! Khooni khe amooyo giinyu magomu kwitikha zyonti zye zyálonjiilwe na bhakuwi! <sup>26</sup> Bhátili yikhanziwaaga kuti uKilisiti ashilile mu mayimba gaala gonti, pilongolela ayinjile mu wumwamu waakwe." <sup>27</sup> Pe akħabħabħuuzya inongwa zyonti iżya mu Wusimbe

uWufinjile, zye zyásimbiilwe kʉ zya weene. Akhalonga ziniizyo kwandila ivitaabu ivwa Moose ni vitaabu vwonti ivwa bhakuwi.

<sup>28</sup> We bhapalamila kufikha mʉ khakhaaya khe bhakhabhalaga, uYeesu akhabha ngati akushizanya. <sup>29</sup> Fleelo abheene bhakhamʉlamba nhaani bhakhati, “Uyiikhale ipa peeka niitwe! Ishi kukwila, akhiisi khapalamiiye.”

Pe uYeesu akhinjila mu nyumba, akhiikhala nabho. <sup>30</sup> We bhiikhaaye peeka kulya ishaakulya, uYeesu akheega ikaati, akhalisaya, akhamensula, akhabhapanga. <sup>31</sup> Akhabhalilo khanaakho, uMʉlʉngʉ akhabhigulila kʉmanya kuti wu Yeesu, panaapo akhayonga pilongolela yaabho. <sup>32</sup> Pe bhakhabhʉzilizanya bhakhati, “Mwe mʉmwo akhabhalilo khe alongaga niitwe mwi dala, atubhʉzyaga zye zili mu Wusimbe uWufinjile, amooyo giitʉ gaamile nu lʉseshelo nhaani!”

<sup>33</sup> Akhabhalilo khanaakho bhakhasogola, kʉgalʉkha ku Yelusaleemu. Kunʉukwo bhakhabhalola abhasundikwa bha Yeesu ishumi na weeka bhabhungaanile peeka na bhanji, <sup>34</sup> bhakhabhabhʉzya bhabhili bhaala bhakhati, “Wʉ wʉʉyo, uMwene wiitʉ nalyoli azyushile! Amʉlolesheeye uSiimoni!”

<sup>35</sup> Pe bhoope bhakhabhapanjila zyonti zye zib-hafumiyye mwi dala, na she anza bhamʉmanya uYeesu we akumensula ikaati na kʉʉbhapa.

*UYeesu akubhaloleshela abhalandati bhaakwe (Mataayi 28:16-20; Maalika 16:14-18; Yookhani 20:19-23; Mbombo zya Bhasundikwa 1:6-8)*

**36** Abhalandati bha Yeesu we bhakujendeelela kulonga ganaago, uYeesu wʉʉyo akhimiilila pakaasi yaabho. Akhabhabhʉʉzya akhati, "Uwutengaau wʉbhe peeka niimwe!"

**37** Bhakhagandʉkha, bhakhoogopa nhaani, kʉnongwa ye bhakhasiibhaga kuti bhamʉlola muzimu.

**38** fleelo, uYeesu akhabhabhʉʉzya akhati, "Khooni khe mukweleela! Khooni khe mukusinggaana mu mooyo giinyu!" **39** Yeenyi inyoobhe zyan i ni vinama vwani, pe mʉmanye kuti neene nʉneene. Mʉmpalamansye mʉlole, kʉnongwa ye umuzimu atali nu mʉbhili, ileelo ine anza she mukulola, indi nu mʉbhili."

**40** UYeesu we alonga amazwi ganaago, akhabhalanga inyoobhe ni vinama vwakwe. **41** Pe abhalandati bhaakwe bhakaseshela nhaani, we kumo bhakuswiga bhakhafishila kʉsiibha kuti pamu te nalyoli! We bhakuseshela na kuswiga, uYeesu akhabhabhʉʉziliza akhati, "Muli ni shaakulya shimo ipa?" **42** Bhakhaamupa ishibeeza ishi nswi inyooshe. **43** Akhaposheela na kulya pilongolela yaabho. **44** Pe akhabhabhʉʉzya akhati, "Ziniizi zye nábhahuziizye akhabhalilo khe náamile peeka niimwe. Nábhahuziizye kuti zyonti zye zisimbiilwe kʉ zyan i mu ndajizyo zya Moose, mu vitaabu ivwa bhakuwi, na mu shitaabu isha Zabuuli, zikwanziwa zibhombeshe."

**45** Pe akhabhamanyizya kwi dala ilya kʉubhapa uwumanyi uwa kʉwaaganya uWusimbe wʉnʉʉwo uWufinjile, **46** akhabhabhʉʉzya akhati, "Yisimbiilwe mu Wusimbe uWufinjile kuti, uKilisiti akhayiyimba,

isiku ilya watatu, akhayizyukha kufuma ku bhafwe. <sup>47</sup> Khabhili kwi taawa lyakwe, abhantu abhi nsi zyonti, kwandila ku Yelusaleemu, bhalumbiililwe kuti bhalaate imbiibhi zyabho, inga uMulungu abhatuuyile. <sup>48</sup> Ziniizi zye zibhombeshile, imwe mwe bhakeeti, mubhabhuzaje abhanji.

<sup>49</sup> “Tejeelezyi! Ishi ine intimusonteeleye kukwinyu uMupepu uMufinjile we uTaata waani álajile kuti akhayibhapa. Ishi, mwikhale mu nhaaya ini,\* kufishila pe mukhayiposheela amakha kufuma kumwanya.”

*UYeesu akuzubha kumwanya  
(Maalika 16:19-20; Mbombo zya Bhasundikwa 1:9-11)*

<sup>50</sup> Pilongolela, uYeesu akhafuma nabho mu nhaaya, akhabhala kumbali kwe kwamile papiipi na khakhaaya akha ku Besaniya. We bhaafikha paala, akhabhuusya inyoobhe zyakwe kumwanya, akhabhasaya. <sup>51</sup> We akujendeelela kubhasaya, akhapemukha khashe, pe akheegwa kubhala kumwanya.

<sup>52</sup> Pe bhakhamupuuta, bhakhagalukha ku Yelusaleemu, kumo bhashiiye nhaani. <sup>53</sup> Insiku zyonti bhakhikalaga mwi linga ilyi Nyumba iMfinjile, bhakhamupaalaga uMulungu.

---

\* **24:49** 24:49 Mu nhaaya ini kwe kuti iYelusaleemu.

**ULufingo uLupwa ku ndongo iya Shimalila  
Malila: ULufingo uLupwa ku ndongo iya Shimalila  
(New Testament+)**

copyright © 2020 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: (Malila)

Contributor: SIL International (in Africa)

All rights reserved.

2020-11-18

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 21 Feb 2024 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022

3aa8e7a3-f258-5182-ab3f-fbc6f725bb06